

## WEST Search History

DATE: Tuesday, October 15, 2002

<u>Set Name</u> side by side	<u>Query</u>	<u>Hit Count</u>	<u>Set Name</u> result set
<i>DB=USPT,PGPB,JPAB,EPAB,DWPI,TDBD; PLUR=YES; OP=OR</i>			
L17	L16 and (solid phase syntheses\$4) adj4 (peptide or polypeptide or dimer or cycl\$4)	18	L17
L16	L15 and (coupl\$4 or bridg\$4 or coupl\$4) adj4 (agent or moiety)	445	L16
L15	L14 and iminodiacetic adj4 acid	2227	L15
L14	s (di or tri or tetra) adj4 carboxylic adj4 acid	5188532	L14
L13	L12 and iminodiacetic adj4 acid	54	L13
L12	L11 and (coup\$6 or link\$6) adj6 (agent or technique)	608	L12
L11	L10 and ring adj5 structure	2074	L11
L10	L5 and dimer\$6	30286	L10
L9	L7 and achiral	1	L9
L8	L7 and imino adj4(di or tri or tetra)adj4 carboxylic adj4 acid	0	L8
L7	L6 and (aspartic or glutamic or glutaric)adj4 acid	525	L7
L6	L5 and iminodiacetic	1788	L6
L5	l1 and (solid phase synthesis)	868072	L5
L4	L2 and solid adj4 phase adj4 synthesis	26	L4
L3	L2 and achiral	8	L3
L2	L1 and (di or tri or tetra)adj4 carboxylic adj4 acid	9742	L2
L1	s borrelia	5179361	L1

END OF SEARCH HISTORY

FILE 'CA' ENTERED AT 11:01:02 ON 15 OCT 2002

L1 594 S (DI OR TRI OR TETRA) (5W) CARBOXY? (5W) ACID  
L2 1 S L1 AND BORRELIA BURGDORFERI  
L3 1 S L1 AND ACHIRAL  
L4 0 S L1 NOT L2 AND L3  
L5 594 S L1 NOT L2 OR L3  
L6 593 S L1 NOT L2  
L7 593 S L6 NOT L3

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:04:43 ON 15 OCT 2002

L8 7 S PVVAESPKKP/SQEP

FILE 'CA' ENTERED AT 11:05:45 ON 15 OCT 2002

L9 5 S L8  
L10 1 S L1 AND BORRELIA

Run on: October 12, 2002, 20:43:46 ; Search time 30 Seconds

37.025 Million cell updates/sec

```
Title: US-09-408-578A-1
Perfect score: 52
Sequence: 1 PVAESPKKP 10
```

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

```

Searched:      7475/4 segs, 111073796 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 352077

```

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 50
```

Post-processing:	Minimum Match	0%
------------------	---------------	----

Listing first 45 summaries

Database

11	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT *
10	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT *
9	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT *
8	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT *
7	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT *
6	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT *
5	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT *
4	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT *
3	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT *
2	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1989.DAT *
1	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1990.DAT *
0	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1991.DAT *
11	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1992.DAT *
10	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT *
9	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT *
8	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1995.DAT *
7	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1996.DAT *
6	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT *
5	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT *
4	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT *
3	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT *
2	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT *
1	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT *
0	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseq/genseqp-emb1/AA2003.DAT *

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	52	100.0	10	18	AAW41844	Modified B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
2	52	100.0	10	18	AAW41821	B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
3	52	100.0	11	18	AAW41825	Modified B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
4	52	100.0	15	18	AAW41827	B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
5	52	100.0	20	18	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
6	52	100.0	23	20	AAZ72428	B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
7	52	100.0	24	20	AAZ72429	Borrelia outer surface protein
8	49	94.2	10	18	AAW41838	Modified B. burgdorferi sensu stricto
9	49	94.2	11	15	AAZ70367	Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto
10	49	94.2	15	15	AAZ70362	Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto
11	48	92.3	10	18	AAW41841	Modified B. burgdorferi sensu stricto

12	48	92.3	10	18	AAW41842	Modified B. burgd
13	47	90.4	10	18	AAW41848	Modified B. burgd
14	47	90.4	10	18	AAW41849	Modified B. burgd
15	46	88.5	10	18	AAW41845	Modified B. burgd
16	46	88.5	10	18	AAW41845	Modified B. burgd
17	46	88.5	10	18	AAW41836	Modified B. burgd
18	46	88.5	10	18	AAW41839	Modified B. burgd
19	46	88.5	10	18	AAW41840	Modified B. burgd
20	45	86.5	9	18	AAW41828	Modified B. burgd
21	45	86.5	10	15	AAW070369	B. burgdorferi sensu
22	45	86.5	10	18	AAW41843	Modified B. burgd
23	45	86.5	10	18	AAW41834	Modified B. burgd
24	44	84.6	10	18	AAW41837	Modified B. burgd
25	43	82.7	10	18	AAW41846	Modified B. burgd
26	41	78.8	8	18	AAW41829	Modified B. burgd
27	41	78.8	8	20	AAW74747	B. burgdorferi sensu
28	37	71.2	7	18	AAW41830	B. burgdorferi sensu
29	35	67.3	10	18	AAW41850	Modified B. burgd
30	34	65.4	10	22	AAW08360	Human peptide #165
31	33	63.5	6	18	AAW41831	B. burgdorferi sensu
32	32	61.5	13	20	AAW411944	Rheumatoid arthritis
33	32	61.5	13	22	ABBS2107	Human Aβ1-72 tript
34	31	59.6	15	22	AAW686802	Human cytomegalovir
35	31	59.6	15	22	AAW686803	Human cytomegalovir
36	31	59.6	16	19	AAW80743	Mouse HDGF nucleus
37	31	59.6	24	21	AAW30413	Nuclear localisati
38	31	59.6	38	22	AAW00851	Human bone marrow
39	31	59.6	45	22	AAW04358	Human polypeptid
40	30.5	58.7	19	21	AAW85066	Immunogenic peptid
41	30	57.7	15	18	AAW929485	Peptide #6 derived
42	30	57.7	15	20	AAW34049	Histone H1S-3 deri
43	30	57.7	15	20	AAW34063	Histone H1S isoform
44	30	57.7	15	21	AAW57347	Human histone H1 p
45	30	57.7	15	21	AAW57361	Human histone H1.5

## ALIGNMENTS

XX	RESULT	1
XX	AAW41844	
XX	ID	AAW41844 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
XX	AC	
XX	AAW41844;	
XX	DT	14-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX	DE	Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide
XX	DE	Sensu lato: outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme
XX	KM	vaccine; infection.
XX	OS	Borrelia burgdorferi.
XX	OS	Synthetic.
XX	Key	
XX	FH	Location/Qualifiers
XX	FT	Modified-site
XX	FT	10
XX	FT	/label= amdated
XX	PN	WO9742221-A1.
XX	PD	
XX	PD	13-NOV-1997.
XX	PF	
XX	PF	02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.
XX	PR	
XX	PR	02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.
XX	PA	(STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.
XX	PI	
XX	PI	Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Thøgersen M,
XX	WP1:	1997-558908/51.

PT Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia  
PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
PT or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein

XX Example 3; Page 53; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
CC Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived  
CC sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
CC sensitisation.  
CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
CC humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The  
CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope  
CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

XX Sequence 10 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0078;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 pvvaespckp 10

RESULT 2

AAW41821  
ID AAW41821 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

XX AAW41821;

DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC carboxy-terminal peptide.

XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;  
XX vaccine; infection.

OS Borrelia burgdorferi.

PN WO9742221-A1.

PD 13-NOV-1997.

PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

PR 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.

PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUTT.

PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Thiesen M;

DR WPI: 1997-558908/51.

XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia  
XX burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
XX or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein

PS Claim 1; Page 77; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
CC Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived  
CC sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
CC sensitisation.  
CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
CC humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The  
CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope  
CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

XX Sequence 10 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0078;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 pvvaespckp 10

RESULT 3

AAW41825  
ID AAW41825 standard; peptide; 11 AA.

XX AAW41825;

DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.

XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;  
XX vaccine; infection.

OS Borrelia burgdorferi.

OS Synthetic.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Modified-site 1 /note="6-aminohexanoic acid"

PN WO9742221-A1.

PD 13-NOV-1997.

PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

```

XX 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.
PR (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.
XX Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;
XX WPI; 1997-558908/51.
XX
XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia
XX burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells
XX or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein
XX
XX Example; Page 40; 95pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method
XX for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to
XX Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).
XX The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from
XX the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing
XX a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived
XX sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The
XX degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig
XX or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of
XX sensitisation.
XX The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on
XX reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can
XX be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine
XX compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect
XX humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The
XX polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and
XX so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially
XX when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The
XX seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope
XX essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is
XX also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length
XX protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less
XX cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The
XX small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding
XX sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of
XX non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its
XX resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.
XX
XX Sequence 11 AA:
SO

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 11;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0085;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10
    |||||
DB 2 PVVAESPCKP 11

```

```

RESULT 4
AAW41827 standard; peptide; 15 AA.
XX AAW41827;
XX AC
XX 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX DT
XX B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC carboxy-terminal peptide.
XX DE
XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;
XX KW vaccine; Infection.
XX OS Borrelia burgdorferi.
XX PN W09742221-A1.
XX PD 13-NOV-1997.

```

```

XX 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.
PR (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.
XX Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;
XX WPI; 1997-558908/51.
XX
XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia
XX burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells
XX or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein
XX
XX Example 3; Page 51; 95pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method
XX for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to
XX Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).
XX The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from
XX the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing
XX a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived
XX sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The
XX degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig
XX or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of
XX sensitisation.
XX The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on
XX reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can
XX be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine
XX compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect
XX humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The
XX polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and
XX so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially
XX when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The
XX seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope
XX essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is
XX also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length
XX protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less
XX cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The
XX small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding
XX sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of
XX non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its
XX resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.
XX
XX Sequence 15 AA:
SO

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.012;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10
    |||||
DB 6 PVVAESPCKP 15

```

```

RESULT 5
AAW41826 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
XX AAW41826;
XX AC
XX 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX DT
XX B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC carboxy-terminal peptide.
XX DE
XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;
XX KW vaccine; Infection.
XX OS Borrelia burgdorferi.
XX PN W09742221-A1.
XX PD

```

The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to Borellia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC). The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of sensitisation.

The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

Sequence 20 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; PId. NO. 0.016;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 DB 11 PVVAESPCKP 20

RESULT 6  
 ID AAY27428  
 AAAY27428 standard; peptide: 23 AA.  
 AC AAY27428;  
 DT 26-NOV-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Borellia outer surface protein C (OspC) C-terminal peptide fragment.  
 XX Borellia; IGM antibody; outer surface protein C; OspC; deer tick;  
 KW cerebrospinal fluid; Lyme borreliosis; micro-capture assay; flagellum;  
 XX epitope.

[illegible]

OS Synthetic.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi.  
 XX  
 PN EP949508-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 13-OCT-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 07-APR-1999; 99EP-0610026.  
 XX  
 PR 08-APR-1998; 98DK-0000516.  
 XX  
 PA (DAKO-) DAKO AS.  
 PI Staffeldt Schou O, Winther L, Stender H;  
 DR WPI; 1999-553537/47.  
 XX  
 PT Diagnosing Lyme borreliosis by detecting antibodies against two  
 PT antigens simultaneously -  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 7; 23pp; English.  
 CC The invention provides a new method for detecting IGM antibodies against  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi in a sample of human or animal fluid. The method  
 CC comprises: (1) contacting antibodies in the sample with anti-IGM  
 CC immobilized to a solid support, (2) separating the support from the  
 CC liquid phase; and (3) contacting the bound antibodies with a complex  
 CC comprising at least one set of B. burgdorferi (outer surface protein C  
 CC (OspC) peptides and/or at least one set of other B. burgdorferi peptides,  
 CC each attached to a carrier; and (4) detecting the presence of antibodies  
 CC against B. burgdorferi. The new method may be used to detect antibodies  
 CC against B. burgdorferi in (especially) serum or cerebrospinal fluid  
 CC samples from patients bitten by deer ticks. B. burgdorferi causes Lyme  
 CC borreliosis so detection of antibodies against it allows diagnosis of  
 CC infection by this organism. The method is a micro-capture assay in which  
 CC the antigen complex is a combination of the B. burgdorferi flagellum and  
 CC OspC peptides. The presence of epitopes from both antigens in the complex  
 CC allows the simultaneous detection of serum antibodies against these  
 CC proteins which increases the sensitivity of the test. The two antigens  
 CC are pure, which also decreases the possibility of cross-reactivity. The  
 CC present sequence represents a Borrelia OspC C-terminal peptide fragment,  
 CC where the N-terminal cysteine residue has been incorporated to provide a  
 CC SH group to be used in a coupling reaction.  
 CC  
 CC Sequence 24 AA:  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 20; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.019; 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 15 pvvaespckp 24  
 RESULT 8  
 AAM41838  
 ID AAM41838 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC AAM41838;  
 XX  
 DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.  
 XX  
 KW Senu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;  
 KW vaccine; infection.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN MO9742221-A1.

XX  
 PD 13-NOV-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.  
 XX  
 PR 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.  
 XX  
 PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.  
 XX  
 PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;  
 DR WPI; 1997-558908/51.  
 XX  
 PT Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia  
 PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
 PT or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Page 52; 95pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
 CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
 CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
 CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
 CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived  
 CC sequence AAM41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
 CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
 CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
 CC sensitisation.  
 CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
 CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
 CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
 CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
 CC humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The  
 CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
 CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
 CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
 CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAM41821 represent an epitope  
 CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
 CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
 CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
 CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
 CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
 CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
 CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
 CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.  
 CC  
 CC Sequence 10 AA:  
 SQ  
 Query Match 94.2%; Score 49; DB 18; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.026; 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 1 pvvaespckp 10  
 RESULT 9  
 AAR70367  
 ID AAR70367 standard; peptide; 11 AA.  
 AC AAR70367;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Borrelia OspC antigen epitope.  
 XX  
 KW OspC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen;  
 KW serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism;  
 KW RFLP.  
 XX

OS Borrelia burgdorferi.  
 XX  
 PN WO9425596-A.  
 XX  
 PD 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX  
 PF 29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.  
 XX  
 PR 29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO ) IMMUNO AG.  
 XX  
 PI Crowe B, Dornier F, Lavey I;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1994-358273/44.  
 XX  
 PT Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the  
 PT treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical  
 PT areas.  
 PS Claim 19; Page 57; 115pp; English.  
 CC  
 CC A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen  
 CC formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar  
 CC typing and RFLP typing of strains of worldwide origin. The  
 CC antigens comprise 1 or more of the epitopes given in AAR70360-69  
 CC or their variants or mimetics.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 11 AA;  
 OY  
 Query Match 94.2%; Score 49; DB 15; Length 11;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.029;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1 PVVASEPKKP 10  
 2 PVVASEPKKP 11  
 RESULT 10  
 AAR70362  
 ID AAR70362 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
 AC AAR70362;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Borrelia OspC antigen epitope.  
 XX  
 KW OspC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen;  
 KW serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism;  
 KW RFLP.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi.  
 XX  
 PN WO9425596-A.  
 XX  
 PD 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX  
 PF 29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.  
 XX  
 PR 29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO ) IMMUNO AG.  
 XX  
 PI Crowe B, Dornier F, Lavey I;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1994-358273/44.  
 XX  
 PT Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the  
 PT treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical  
 PT areas.

XX  
 PS Claim 19; Page 56; 115pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC  
 CC A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen  
 CC formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar  
 CC typing and RFLP typing of strains of worldwide origin. The  
 CC antigens comprise 1 or more of the epitopes given in AAR70360-69  
 CC or their variants or mimetics.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 15 AA;  
 OY  
 Query Match 94.2%; Score 49; DB 15; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.038;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 DB 1 PVVASEPKKP 10  
 6 PVVASEPKKP 15  
 RESULT 11  
 AAW41841  
 ID AAW41841 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC AAW41841;  
 XX  
 DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.  
 XX  
 KW Senu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;  
 KW vaccine; infection.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9742221-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 13-NOV-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.  
 XX  
 PR 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.  
 XX  
 PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.  
 XX  
 PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1997-558908/51.  
 XX  
 PT Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia  
 PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
 PT or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Page 52; 95pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
 CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
 CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
 CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
 CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived  
 CC sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
 CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
 CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
 CC sensitisation.  
 CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
 CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
 CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
 CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
 CC humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The  
 CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and



so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

Query Match 92.3%; Score 48; DB 18; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.039;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 1 pvaespckp 10

RESULT 12  
AAW41842  
ID AAW41842 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AAW41842;  
14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.

Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;

vaccine; infection.

Borrelia burgdorferi.  
Synthetic.

MO9742221-A1.

13-NOV-1997.

02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.

(STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.

Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;

WPI; 1997-558908/51.

Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein

Example 3; Page 52; 95pp; English.

The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC). The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of sensitisation. The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine

compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

Query Match 92.3%; Score 48; DB 18; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.039;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 1 pvaespckp 10

RESULT 13

AAW41848  
ID AAW41848 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AAW41848;  
14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.

Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;

vaccine; infection.

Borrelia burgdorferi.  
Synthetic.

MO9742221-A1.

13-NOV-1997.

02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.

(STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.

Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;

WPI; 1997-558908/51.

Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein

Example 3; Page 54; 95pp; English.

The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC). The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of sensitisation.

CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
 CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
 CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
 CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
 CC humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The  
 CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
 CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
 CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
 CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAM41821 represent an epitope  
 CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
 CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
 CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
 CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
 CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
 CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
 CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
 CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 47; DB 18; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 ||| |||||  
 DB 1 pvvpspkp 10

#### RESULT 14

AAM41849  
 ID AAM41849 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

XX AAM41849;

DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.

XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;

KW vaccine; infection.

XX Borrelia burgdorferi.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9742221-A1.

PN 13-NOV-1997.

PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

PR 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.

PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUTT.

PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;

DR WPI; 1997-558908/51.

XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia  
 PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
 PT or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein

XX Example 3; Page 54; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
 CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
 CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
 CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
 CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived  
 CC sequence AAM41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The

CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
 CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
 CC sensitisation.  
 CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
 CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
 CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
 CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
 CC humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The  
 CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
 CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
 CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
 CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAM41821 represent an epitope  
 CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
 CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
 CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
 CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
 CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
 CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
 CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
 CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 47; DB 18; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 ||| |||||  
 DB 1 pvvpspkp 10

#### RESULT 15

AAM41845  
 ID AAM41845 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

XX AAM41845;

DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.

XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;

KW vaccine; infection.

XX Borrelia burgdorferi.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9742221-A1.

PN 13-NOV-1997.

PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

PR 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.

PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUTT.

PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;

DR WPI; 1997-558908/51.

XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia  
 PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
 PT or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein

XX Example 3; Page 54; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
 CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
 CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
 CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
 CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived  
 CC sequence AAM41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The

PS Example 3: Page 53; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
CC *Borrelia burgdorferi* sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the *B. burgdorferi* derived  
CC sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
CC sensitisation.  
CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
CC humans and other animals against *B. burgdorferi* infection. The  
CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope  
CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

XX  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 88.5%; Score 46; DB 18; Length 10;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||  
Db 1 pvvaespkxp 10

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:48:43  
Job time: 297 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 20:45:36 ; Search time 19.91 Seconds

(without alignments)  
48.262 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578a-1

Perfect score: 52

Sequence: 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

Scoring table: BIOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 28338 segs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 11821

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: PIR.71.\*

2: PIR.71.\*

3: PIR.71.\*

4: PIR.71.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	27	51.9	15	2 PS0251	15K protein 5106 -
2	26	50.0	14	2 PN0666	dystrophin-associa
3	26	50.0	32	2 S01810	hemoglobin AIV - t
4	26	50.0	47	2 E47395	histone H1 II-1 (c
5	26	50.0	47	2 S14064	hypothetical prote
6	25	48.1	20	2 I53671	neurofilament heav
7	25	48.1	30	2 S59482	hydroxyproline-ric
8	25	48.1	36	2 A82208	hypothetical prote
9	25	48.1	37	1 R5B536	ribosomal protein
10	25	48.1	37	2 B32307	ribosomal protein
11	25	48.1	37	2 T44407	ribosomal protein
12	25	48.1	37	2 E97282	ribosomal protein
13	25	48.1	37	2 F90019	50S ribosomal prot
14	25	48.1	37	2 AH1776	ribosomal protein
15	25	48.1	37	2 AH1400	ribosomal protein
16	25	48.1	39	2 S16978	4.8K protein - Ana
17	25	48.1	40	2 A28938	polymorphic epithe
18	25	48.1	49	2 D88533	5.0K hypothetical
19	25	48.1	50	2 C88533	hypothetical prote
20	24	46.2	12	2 B39690	neural cell adhesi
21	24	46.2	17	2 S61988	alcohol dehydrogen
22	24	46.2	27	2 A30323	amyloid protein AL
23	24	46.2	37	2 E81254	50S ribosomal prot
24	24	46.2	37	2 G95010	hypothetical prote
25	24	46.2	39	2 T42897	hypothetical prote
26	24	46.2	41	2 S10263	histone H3.2 - Tet
27	24	46.2	42	2 T36992	probable transposa
28	24	46.2	45	2 S04941	protamine pml-3.1
29	24	46.2	45	2 S10544	protamine pml-3.2

30	24	46.2	45	2 S10545	protamine pml-3.3
31	24	46.2	48	2 I61693	myosin - human (fr
32	24	46.2	49	2 PC2062	dimeric cytochrome
33	24	46.2	49	2 A81605	hypothetical prote
34	24	46.2	50	2 D90706	hypothetical prote
35	24	46.2	50	2 F82409	hypothetical prote
36	23	44.2	11	2 PQ0231	beta-glucosidase (
37	23	44.2	15	2 A54397	ubiquitin-carrier
38	23	44.2	26	2 S06675	apidaecin Ib precu
39	23	44.2	27	2 S71302	IC16 protein - Par
40	23	44.2	30	2 S72626	small-cell-variant
41	23	44.2	31	2 S50903	fatty acid beta-ox
42	23	44.2	31	2 T36103	hypothetical prote
43	23	44.2	32	2 C61491	seed protein ws-3
44	23	44.2	34	2 S17644	alcohol dehydrogen
45	23	44.2	36	2 A69287	hypothetical prote

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
PS0251  
15K protein-5106 - rice (strain Nihonbare) (fragment)  
C:Species: Oryza sativa (rice)  
C:Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text\_change 11-Apr-1995  
C:Accession: PS0251  
R:Tsugita, A.; Kano, M.  
submitted to JIPID, April 1993  
A:Reference number: PS0209  
A:Accession: PS0251  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-15 <TSU>  
A:Experimental source: germ, strain Nihonbare  
C:Comment: molecular weight 15K, pI 9.2.

Query Match 51.9%; Score 27; DB 2; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 33.3%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 3; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 9  
DB 5 PIMADXPPE 13

RESULT 2  
PN0666  
dystrophin-associated glycoprotein A3a-V - rabbit (fragment)  
C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)  
C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 19-May-1994 #text\_change 07-May-1999  
C:Accession: PN0666  
R:Yoshida, M.; Mizuno, Y.; Nonaka, I.; Ozawa, E.  
J. Biochem. 114, 634-639, 1993  
A:Title: A dystrophin-associated glycoprotein, A3a (one of 43DAG doublets), is retain  
A:Reference-number: PN0662; MUID:94156881  
A:Accession: PN0666  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-14 <POS>  
C:Comment: This protein is retained in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy muscle.  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; skeletal muscle

Query Match 50.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 3 PIMADXPPE 12

RESULT 3

S01810  
hemoglobin AIV - tube worm (Lamellibrachia sp.) (fragment)  
C:Species: Lamellibrachia sp.  
C:Date: 07-Sep-1990 #sequence\_revision 07-Sep-1990 #text\_change 18-Jun-1993  
C:Accession: S01810  
R:Suzuki, T.; Takagi, T.; Ohta, S.  
Biochem. J. 255, 541-545, 1988  
A:Title: N-terminal amino acid sequence of the deep-sea tube worm haemoglobin remarkably  
A:Reference number: S01807; MUID:09076216  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Accession: S01810  
A:Residues: 1-32 <SUZ>

Query Match 50.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 32;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VAESP 8  
| | | | |  
DB 4 VAEPK 9

RESULT 4  
E47395  
histone H1 H1-1 (clone L92) - midge (Chironomus thummi piger) (fragment)  
C:Species: Chironomus thummi piger  
C:Date: 24-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 03-May-1996  
C:Accession: E47395  
R:Schulze, E.; Trieschmann, L.; Schulze, B.; Schmidt, E.R.; Pitzel, S.; Zechel, K.; Gros  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 2481-2485, 1993  
A:Title: Structural and functional differences between histone H1 sequence variants with  
A:Reference number: A47395; MUID:93211985  
A:Accession: E47395  
A:Status: Preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-47 <SCH>  
A:Note: Sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIRP:128540)  
C:Superfamily: histone H1

Query Match 50.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 47;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVESP 10  
| | | | |  
DB 10 PAKAKKEKP 19

RESULT 5  
S14064  
hypothetical protein 2 - Streptomyces griseus (fragment)  
C:Species: Streptomyces griseus  
C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-Feb-1998  
C:Accession: S14064  
R:Vigal, T.; Gill, J.A.; Daza, A.; Garcia-Gonzalez, M.D.; Martin, J.F.  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 225, 278-288, 1991  
A:Title: Cloning, characterization and expression of an alpha-amylase gene from Streptom  
A:Reference number: S14062; MUID:91172128  
A:Accession: S14064  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-47 <VIG>  
A:Experimental source: strain IMR3570

Query Match 50.0%; Score 26; DB 2; Length 47;  
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVESP 10  
| | | | |  
DB 22 PATADTPDAP 31

RESULT 6  
I53671  
neurofilament heavy subunit - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999  
C:Accession: I53671  
R:Riglewicz, D.A.; Rouleau, G.A.; Kitzus, A.; Julien, J.P.  
Gene 132, 297-300, 1993  
A:Title: Polymorphism in the multi-phosphorylation domain of the human neurofilament  
A:Reference number: I53671; MUID:94040777  
A:Accession: I53671  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDA  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-20 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: GB:S66488; NID:9452861; PIDN:AAB28609.1; PID:9452862  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:NEFH  
A:Cross-references: GDB:120225; OMIM:162230  
A:Map position: 22q12.1-22q13.1

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVESP 9  
| | | | |  
DB 2 PEKAKSPK 10

RESULT 7  
S59482  
hydroxyproline-rich cell wall glycoprotein, 136k, major component - kidney bean (fra  
N:Alternate names: extensin-like protein  
C:Species: Phaseolus vulgaris (kidney bean)  
C:Date: 27-Apr-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Jul-1996 #text\_change 05-Dec-1998  
C:Accession: S59482  
R:Wojtaszek, P.; Trethowan, J.; Bolwell, G.P.  
Plant Mol. Biol. 28, 1075-1087, 1995  
A:Title: Specificity in the immobilisation of cell wall proteins in response to diff  
A:Reference number: S59481; MUID:96011753  
A:Accession: S59482  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-30 <WOJ>  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hydroxyproline  
F:8,9,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,26,27,28,29/Modified site: hydroxyproline (Pro) #status e

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 30;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVESP 10  
| | | | |  
DB 11 PPVWSP 20

RESULT 8  
A82208  
hypothetical protein VCJ385 (imported) - Vibrio cholerae (strain N16961 serogroup O1  
C:Species: Vibrio cholerae  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: A82208  
R:Heidelberg, J.F.; Eisen, J.A.; Nelson, W.C.; Clayton, R.A.; Gwinn, M.L.; Dodson, R  
chardson, D.; Ermolaeva, M.D.; Vamathevan, J.; Bass, S.; Qin, H.; Dragol, I.; Sella  
l, R.R.; Mekalanos, J.J.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.  
Nature 406, 477-483, 2000  
A:Title: DNA Sequence of both chromosomes of the cholera pathogen Vibrio cholerae.  
A:Reference number: A82035; MUID:20405833  
A:Accession: A82208  
A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-36 <HEI>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE004217; GB:AE003852; NID:99655866; PIDN:AAF94543.1; GSPDB:GN001  
 A:Experimental source: serogroup O1; strain N16961; biotype El TOR  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: VC1385  
 A:Map position: 1

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 71.4%; Pred. No. 6.2e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 AEPKRP 10  
 DB 10 APSKAP 16

# RESULT 9

R5BS36  
 ribosomal protein L36 - Bacillus stearothermophilus  
 N:Alternate names: ribosomal protein BL38; ribosomal protein II  
 C:Species: Bacillus stearothermophilus  
 C>Date: 31-Mar-1991 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text\_change 07-May-1999  
 C:Accession: S08566; S59066  
 R:Tanaka, I.; Kimura, M.; Kimura, J.; Dijk, J.  
 FEBS Lett. 166, 343-346, 1984  
 A:Title: The amino acid sequence of two small ribosomal proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus  
 A:Reference number: S07236; MUID:84108949  
 A:Accession: S08566  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 1-37 <TAN>  
 R:Urbahn, H.; Kruff, V.; Bischof, O.; Mueller, E.C.; Wittmann-Liebold, B.  
 EMBO J. 14, 4578-4586, 1995  
 A:Title: Protein-RNA binding features and their structural and functional implications  
 A:Reference number: S59051; MUID:96003638  
 A:Accession: S59066  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 14-31 <URL>  
 C:Superfamily: Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L36  
 C:Keywords: protein biosynthesis; ribosome  
 F:1-37/Product: ribosomal protein L36a #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESP 8  
 DB 25 VICENPK 31

# RESULT 10

B32307  
 ribosomal protein L36 - Bacillus subtilis  
 N:Alternate names: ribosomal protein B (rpmJ)  
 C:Species: Bacillus subtilis  
 C>Date: 31-Mar-1992 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1992 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: A32307; D69698; B32307  
 R:Boylan, S.A.; Suh, J.W.; Thomas, S.M.; Price, C.W.  
 J. Bacteriol. 171, 2553-2562, 1989  
 A:Title: Gene encoding the alpha core subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase is cot  
 A:Reference number: A32307; MUID:89213940  
 A:Accession: A32307  
 A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-37 <BOY>

A:Cross-references: GB:M2614; NID:9142458; PIDN:AAA22214.1; PID:9142460  
 R:Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Berta  
 C: Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, A.B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.; Chd  
 A: Ehrlich, S.D.; Emmerison, P.T.; Ertian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.  
 Nature 350, 249-256, 1997

A:Authors: Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Gallizzi, A.; Ga  
 lech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Hentut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo,  
 Koetter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardin  
 A:Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Ma  
 y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogihara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portet  
 Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadle, Y.; Sato, T.; Scan  
 A:Authors: Schleich, S.; Schwoerer, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; S  
 akewich, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchly  
 T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshid  
 A:Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumslein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtil  
 A:Reference number: A69580; MUID:96044033  
 A:Accession: D69698  
 A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-37 <KUN>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:299104; GB:ML009126; NID:92632267; PIDN:CAB11916.1; PID:92632  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: rpmJ  
 C:Superfamily: Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L36  
 C:Keywords: protein biosynthesis; ribosome

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESP 8  
 DB 25 VICENPK 31

# RESULT 11

T44407  
 ribosomal protein L36 rpmJ [imported] - Bacillus halodurans (strain C-125)  
 C:Species: Bacillus halodurans  
 C>Date: 31-Jan-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Jan-2000 #text\_change 15-Jun-2001  
 C:Accession: T44407; G83669  
 R:Takami, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Masui, N.; Fujii, F.; i  
 R:Takami, H.; Takaki, Y.; Nakasone, K.; Hirama, C.; Inoue, A.; Horikoshi, K.  
 Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 63, 452-455, 1999  
 A:Title: Sequence analysis of a 32-kb region including the major ribosomal protein ge  
 A:Reference number: Z22756; MUID:99209008  
 A:Accession: T44407  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-37 <TAK>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AB017508; NID:94512395; PIDN:BAA75295.1; PID:94512428  
 A:Experimental source: strain C-125  
 R:Takami, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Masui, N.; Fujii, F.; i  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 4317-4331, 2000  
 A:Title: Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus halodurans  
 A:Reference number: A83650; MUID:20512582; PMID:11058132  
 A:Accession: G83669  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-37 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AP001507; GB:BA000004; NID:910172612; PIDN:BA003878.1; GSPDB:G  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: rpmJ  
 C:Superfamily: Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L36

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESP 8  
 DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 12  
E97282  
ribosomal protein L36 [imported] - Clostridium acetobutylicum  
C.Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum  
C.Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C.Accession: E97282  
R.Nolling, J.; Breton, G.; Omelchenko, M.V.; Markarova, K.S.; Zeng, O.; Gibson, R.; Lee, J.; Daly, M.J.; Bennett, G.N.; Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.  
J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4838, 2001  
A.Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium CLO  
A.Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325  
A.Accession: E97282  
A.Status: Preliminary  
A.Molecule type: DNA  
A.Residues: 1-37 <KUR>  
A.Cross-References: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK1048.1; PID:g15026175; GSPDB:GN00168  
A.Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824  
C.Genetics:  
A.Gene: CAC3108

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPK 8  
1: 1:11  
DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 13  
F90019  
50S ribosomal protein L36 [imported] - Staphylococcus aureus (strain N315)  
C.Species: Staphylococcus aureus  
C.Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence\_revision 10-May-2001 #text\_change 22-Oct-2001  
C.Accession: F90019  
R.Kunoda, M.; Ohta, T.; Uchiyama, I.; Baba, T.; Yuzawa, H.; Kobayashi, I.; Cui, L.; Ogucma, A.; Mizutani-U, Y.; Kobayashi, N.; Sawano, T.; Inoue, R.; Kaito, C.; Sekimizu, K.; C.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Ogasawara, N.; Hayashi, H.; Hiramoto, K.  
Lancet 357, 1225-1240, 2001  
A.Title: Whole genome sequencing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.  
A.Reference number: A9758; MUID:21311952; PMID:11418146  
A.Accession: F90019  
A.Status: Preliminary  
A.Molecule type: DNA  
A.Residues: 1-37 <KUR>  
A.Cross-References: GB:BA000018; PID:g13702027; PIDN:BAK43319.1; GSPDB:GN00149  
A.Experimental source: strain N315  
C.Genetics:  
A.Gene: rpmJ

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPK 8  
1: 1:11  
DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 14  
AH1776  
ribosomal protein L36 [imported] - Listeria innocua (strain C1p11262)  
C.Species: Listeria innocua  
C.Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001  
C.Accession: AH1776  
R.Glasner, P.; Frangoul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bioecker, J.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihl, H.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.  
Science 294, 849-852, 2001  
A.Authors: Kretz, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.; Mak, C.; Schlueter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland, J.

A>Title: Comparative genomics of Listeria species.  
A.Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669  
A.Accession: AH1776  
A.Status: Preliminary  
A.Molecule type: DNA  
A.Residues: 1-37 <GLA>  
A.Cross-References: GB:AL592022; PIDN:CAC97984.1; PID:g16415294; GSPDB:GN00178  
A.Experimental source: strain C1p11262  
C.Genetics:  
A.Gene: rpmJ

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPK 8  
1: 1:11  
DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 15  
A11400  
ribosomal protein L36 [imported] - Listeria monocytogenes (strain ECD-e)  
C.Species: Listeria monocytogenes  
C.Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001  
C.Accession: A11400  
R.Glasner, P.; Frangoul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bioecker, J.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihl, H.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.  
Science 294, 849-852, 2001  
A.Authors: Kretz, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.; Mak, C.; Schlueter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland, J.  
A.Title: Comparative genomics of Listeria species.  
A.Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669  
A.Accession: A11400  
A.Status: Preliminary  
A.Molecule type: DNA  
A.Residues: 1-37 <GLA>  
A.Cross-References: GB:NC\_003210; PIDN:CAD00687.1; PID:g16412097; GSPDB:GN00177  
A.Experimental source: strain ECD-e  
C.Genetics:  
A.Gene: rpmJ

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPK 8  
1: 1:11  
DB 25 VICENPK 31

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:49:44  
Job time: 248 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 20:48:06 ; Search time 9.8 Seconds  
(without alignments)

39.510 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578A-1

Sequence: 1 PVVAESPKR 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3667

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt\_40:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	26	50.0	32	1	GLB4_LAMSP
2	25	48.1	29	1	TAT_HV123
3	25	48.1	33	1	RL4_HALCU
4	25	48.1	37	1	RL36_BACD
5	25	48.1	37	1	RL36_BACST
6	25	48.1	37	1	RL36_BACSU
7	25	48.1	37	1	RL36_THETH
8	25	48.1	39	1	PSAX_ANAVA
9	25	48.1	49	1	PK06_CAEUL
10	25	48.1	50	1	PK02_CAEUL
11	25	48.1	50	1	PK05_CAEUL
12	24	46.2	16	1	H5_COTJA
13	24	46.2	37	1	CHCD_ANTPO
14	24	46.2	37	1	RL36_CAMDE
15	24	46.2	45	1	H32_TETBO
16	24	46.2	45	1	PHI3_MYCA
17	24	46.2	50	1	HOKE_ECOLI
18	23	44.2	17	1	TRP2_LEUMA
19	23	44.2	24	1	CR16_LITXA
20	23	44.2	24	1	CR17_LITXA
21	23	44.2	24	1	CR18_LITXA
22	23	44.2	24	1	CR19_LITCH
23	23	44.2	25	1	CR12_LITCE
24	23	44.2	25	1	CR13_LITCE
25	23	44.2	25	1	CR14_LITGI
26	23	44.2	25	1	CR15_LITCE
27	23	44.2	25	1	CR1A_LITSP
28	23	44.2	36	1	Y297_ARCFU
29	23	44.2	39	1	GVPC-SPICC
30	23	44.2	44	1	BABA-BABBO
31	23	44.2	17	1	APID_BOWPA
32	22	42.3	34	1	HIS_STRPU
33	22	42.3	34	1	strongyloce

34	22	42.3	37	1	RK36_CHUV	P56360 chlorella v
35	22	42.3	41	1	LAMA_EMENT	P38095 emericeia
36	21	40.4	17	1	SRY_URSA	P36396 ursus arcto
37	21	40.4	20	1	HELT_HELHO	P46693 heloderma h
38	21	40.4	20	1	ML17_BOVIN	P35451 bos taurus
39	21	40.4	31	1	CUS4_LOCOM	P11738 locusta mig
40	21	40.4	33	1	PSBT_MAIZE	P37257 zea mays (m
41	21	40.4	34	1	EMI_ENSMI	P27205 ensis minor
42	21	40.4	34	1	PSBT_TOBAC	P12184 nicotiana t
43	21	40.4	35	1	COPA_CANPA	P40765 canis fam11
44	21	40.4	35	1	PSBT_MARPO	P12182 marchantia
45	21	40.4	35	1	PSBT_ORYSA	P12183 oryza sativ

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	GLB4_LAMSP	STANDARD;	PRT;	32 AA.
ID	P20413;			
AC	01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)			
DT	01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)			
DE	01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last annotation update)			
OS	Giant Hemoglobin AIV chain (Fragment).			
OC	Lamellibrachia sp. (Deep-sea giant tube worm).			
OX	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Vestimentifera; Basibranchia; Lamellibrachida; Lamellibrachidae; Lamellibrachia.			
RN	NCBI_TaxID=6424;			
RP	[1]			
RT	SEQUENCE.			
RA	MEDLINE=89076216; PubMed=3202832;			
RX	Suzuki T., Takagi T., Ohta S.;			
RT	"N-terminal amino acid sequence of the deep-sea tube worm haemoglobin			
RL	Biochem. J. 255:541-545(1988)."			
CC	-1- SUBUNIT: GIANT HEMOGLOBIN IS COMPOSED OF FOUR HEME-CONTAINING			
CC	CHAINS (AI TO AIV), AND TWO LINKER CHAINS (AV AND AVI).			
DR	PIR; S01810; S01810.			
DR	InterPro; IPR000971; Globin.			
DR	PROSITE; PS01033; GLOBIN; PARTIAL.			
KW	Heme; Oxygen transport; Transport.			
FT	NON_TER			
FT	32			
SQ	SEQUENCE 32 AA; 3695 MW; FD7E1ADABD35FD13 CRC64;			
QY	3 VAESPK 8			
QY				
DB	4 VAESPK 9			
RESULT 2	TAT_HV123	STANDARD;	PRT;	29 AA.
ID	TAT_HV123			
AC	P12510;			
DT	01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)			
DT	01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)			
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)			
DE	TAT protein (Transactivating regulatory protein) (Fragment).			
GN	TAT.			
OS	Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (Zaire 3 isolate) (HIV-1).			
OC	Viruses; Retroid viruses; Retroviridae; Lentivirus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=11680;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=86259728; PubMed=3014529;			
RA	Willey R.W., Rutledge R.A., Dias S., Folks T., Theodore T.,			
RA	Buckler C.E., Martin M.A.;			
RT	"Identification of conserved and divergent domains within the			



RT envelope gene of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus."  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:5038-5042(1986)  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATOR THAT ACTS BY BINDING TO THE  
 CC TRANS-ACTIVATING RESPONSE SEQUENCE (TAR) RNA ELEMENT AND  
 CC ACTIVATES TRANSCRIPTION INITIATION AND/OR ELONGATION FROM THE LTR  
 CC PROMOTER.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: BINDS CYCLIN T1 (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR, NUCLEOLAR.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: K03347; AAA5374.1; -  
 DR HIV; K03347; TAT523.  
 KM Transcription regulation; Activator; RNA-binding; Nuclear protein;  
 KW AIDS.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 29 AA; 3229 MW; A8C8E45E70FC192 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCK 9  
 Db 9 PTGGEPPK 17

RESULT 3  
 ID RL4\_HALCU STANDARD; PRT: 33 AA.  
 AC P05967;  
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE 50S ribosomal protein L4E (HL9) (Fragment).  
 GN RPL4E.  
 OS Halobacterium cutirubrum.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Halobacteriales; Halobacteriaceae;  
 OC Halobacterium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=2242;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=84282108; PubMed=6467081;  
 RA Matheson A.T., Yaguchi M., Christensen P., Rollin C.F., Hasnain S.;  
 RT "Purification, properties, and N-terminal amino acid sequence of  
 RT certain 50S ribosomal subunit proteins from the archaeobacterium  
 RT Halobacterium cutirubrum."  
 RL Can. J. Biochem. Cell Biol. 62:426-433(1984).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L4E FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
 DR PIR: S08551; S08551.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002136; RIBOSOMAL\_L4/L1E.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00939; RIBOSOMAL\_L1E; PARTIAL.  
 KW RIBOSOMAL protein.  
 FT NON\_TER 33  
 SQ SEQUENCE 33 AA; 3753 MW; E0D799DAAFE13B7B CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 33;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCK 10  
 Db 19 PVEEPPVP 28

RESULT 4  
 ID RL36\_BACHD STANDARD; PRT: 37 AA.  
 AC O50631; Q9JPM6;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE 50S ribosomal protein L36.  
 GN RPL36 OR BH0159.  
 OS Bacillus halodurans.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=86655;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-C-125 / JCM 9153;  
 RA MEDLINE=99052103; PubMed=9835038;  
 RA Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Takami H., Inoue A., Horikoshi K.;  
 RT "Cloning and expression of the gene encoding RNA polymerase alpha  
 RT subunit from alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain C-125."  
 RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 168:269-276(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-C-125 / JCM 9153;  
 RX MEDLINE=99209008; PubMed=10192928;  
 RA Takami H., Takaki Y., Nakasone K., Hirama C., Inoue A., Horikoshi K.;  
 RT "Sequence analysis of a 32-kb region including the major ribosomal  
 RT protein gene clusters from alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain C-125."  
 RL Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 63:452-455(1999).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-C-125 / JCM 9153;  
 RX MEDLINE=20512582; PubMed=11058132;  
 RA Takami H., Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Maeno G., Sasaki R., Masui N.,  
 RA Fuji F., Hirama C., Nakamura Y., Ogasawara N., Kuhara S.,  
 RA Horikoshi K.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus  
 RT halodurans and genomic sequence comparison with Bacillus subtilis."  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:4317-4331(2000).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L36P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: AB010082; BAA24191.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AB017508; BAA75295.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AP001507; BAB03878.1; -  
 DR HSSP: P80256; IDFE.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000473; RIBOSOMAL\_L36.  
 DR Pfam: PF00444; RIBOSOMAL\_L36; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD002101; RIBOSOMAL\_L36; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00828; RIBOSOMAL\_L36; 1.  
 KW RIBOSOMAL protein; Complete proteome.  
 FT NON\_TER 37 AA; 4278 MW; 93A9A9E0714FACF CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPCK 8  
 Db 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 5  
 ID RL36\_BACST STANDARD; PRT: 37 AA.  
 ID RL36\_BACST

```

AC P07841;
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE 50S ribosomal protein L36 (Ribosomal protein II) (Ribosomal protein B)
DE (BL38).
GN RPLM7.
OS Bacillus stearothermophilus.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Geobacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1422;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=84108949; PubMed=6420194;
RA Tanaka I., Kimura M., Kimura J., Dijk J.;
RT "The amino acid sequence of two small ribosomal proteins from
RL Bacillus stearothermophilus."
FEBS Lett. 166:343-346(1984).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L36P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
DR HSSP; P80256; 1DPE.
DR InterPro; IPR000473; Ribosomal_L36.
DR Pfam; PF00444; Ribosomal_L36; 1.
DR ProDom; PD002101; Ribosomal_L36; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00828; RIBOSOMAL_L36; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 37 AA; 4361 MW; 7F6B0920714F4CF7 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 37;
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VVAESPK 8
1: 1:11
DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 6
ID RL36_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 37 AA.
AC P20278;
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE 50S ribosomal protein L36 (Ribosomal protein II) (Ribosomal protein B)
DE (BL38).
GN RPLM7.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=89213940; PubMed=2496109;
RA Boylan S.A., Suh J.-W., Thomas S.M., Price C.W.;
RT "Gene encoding the alpha core subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA
RT polymerase is cotranscribed with the genes for initiation factor 1
RT and ribosomal proteins B, S13, S11, and L17."
J. Bacteriol. 171:2553-2562(1989).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=168 / MARBURG;
RX MEDLINE=96186897; PubMed=8635744;
RA Suh J.W., Boylan S.A., Oh S.H., Price C.W.;
RT "Genetic and transcriptional organization of the Bacillus subtilis
RT spe-alpha region."
Gene 169:17-23(1996).
RN [3]
RP -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L36P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

```

```

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M26414; AAA22214.1; -
DR EMBL; LA7971; AAB06823.1; -
DR EMBL; Z99104; CAB11916.1; -
DR PIR; B32307; B32307.
DR HSSP; P80256; 1DPE.
DR Subtilist; BG11042; rplM7.
DR InterPro; IPR000473; Ribosomal_L36.
DR Pfam; PF00444; Ribosomal_L36; 1.
DR ProDom; PD002101; Ribosomal_L36; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00828; RIBOSOMAL_L36; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 37 AA; 4305 MW; 7F79A9E0714F4CF7 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 37;
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VVAESPK 8
1: 1:11
DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 7
ID RL36_THERM STANDARD; PRT; 37 AA.
AC P80256;
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE 50S ribosomal protein L36 (Ribosomal protein B).
GN RPLM7 OR RPL36.
OS Thermus aquaticus (subsp. thermophilus).
OC Bacteria; Thermus/Delnococcus group; Thermus group; Thermus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=274;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=HB8 / ATCC 27634;
RA Boyesen R.I., Schroeder W., Erdmann V.A.;
RL Submitted (SEP-1993) to the SWISS-PROT data bank.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HB8 / ATCC 27634;
RX MEDLINE=95098837; PubMed=9880810;
RA Wada T., Yamazaki T., Kuramitsu S., Kyogoku Y.;
RT "Cloning of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit gene from Thermus
RT thermophilus HB8 and characterization of the protein."
J. Biochem. 125:143-150(1999).
RN [3]
RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RX MEDLINE=20124006; PubMed=10656825;
RA Hard T., Rak A., Allard P., Kloo L., Garber M.;
RT "The solution structure of ribosomal protein L36 from Thermus
RT thermophilus reveals a zinc-ribon-like fold."
J. Mol. Biol. 296:169-180(2000).
RN [4]
RP -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L36P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AB024328; BAA75545.1; -
DR PDB; 1DPE; 16-FEB-00.
DR PDB; 1DG2; 08-DEC-99.

```

DR InterPro: IPR000473; Ribosomal\_L36.  
 DR Pfam: PF00444; Ribosomal\_L36; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD002101; Ribosomal\_L36; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00828; RIBOSOMAL\_L36; 1.  
 KW Ribosomal protein; 3D-structure.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 37 AA; 4421 MW; 439072E1737E2AE8 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPK 8  
 DB 25 VICENPK 31

RESULT 8  
 PSAX\_ANAVA STANDARD; PRT; 39 AA.  
 AC P23319;  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Photosystem I 4.8 kDa protein (Fragment).  
 GN PSAX.  
 OS Anabaena variabilis.  
 OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Nostocales; Nostocaceae; Anabaena.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1172;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RC STRAIN=PC 7937 / ATCC 29413;  
 RX MEDLINE=91348228; PubMed=1908790;  
 RA Ikeuchi M., Nynus K.V., Inoue Y., Pakrasi H.B.;  
 RT "Identities of four low-molecular-mass subunits of the photosystem I  
 complex from Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Evidence for the  
 presence of the psal gene product in a cyanobacterial complex.";  
 RL FEBS Lett. 287:5-9(1991).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PSAX FAMILY.  
 DR PIR; S16978; S16978.  
 KW Photosystem I; Photosynthesis.  
 FT NON\_TER 39  
 SQ SEQUENCE 39 AA; 4141 MW; E762CF2381CDECA7 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 39;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKP 10  
 DB 6 PAVANTGAKP 15

RESULT 9  
 YK06\_CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 49 AA.  
 AC P34301;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 5.0 kDa protein C06E1.6 in chromosome III.  
 GN C06E1.6  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidae;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=94150718; PubMed=7906398;  
 RA Wilson R., Almscough R., Anderson K., Baynes C., Berks M.,  
 RA Bonfield J., Burton J., Connell M., Copsey T., Cooper J., Coulson A.,

RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durlin R., Favell A., Fraser A.,  
 RA Fulton L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,  
 RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirsten J., Laister N.,  
 RA Lathille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,  
 RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifken L., Roopie A., Saunders D., Showkeen R.,  
 RA Sims M., Smaildon N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonhammer E., Staden R.,  
 RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,  
 RA Waterston R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,  
 RA Wohlsman P.,  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; L16559; AAA27937.1; -  
 DR Wormpep; C06E1.6; CE00061.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 49 AA; 4970 MW; 8FB975FB9E1AA49B CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 49;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.2e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 AESPCK 9  
 DB 44 AERPCK 49

RESULT 10  
 YK02\_CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 50 AA.  
 AC P34297;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 5.0 kDa protein C06E1.2 in chromosome III.  
 GN C06E1.2  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidae;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=94150718; PubMed=7906398;  
 RA Wilson R., Almscough R., Anderson K., Baynes C., Berks M.,  
 RA Bonfield J., Burton J., Connell M., Copsey T., Cooper J., Coulson A.,  
 RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durlin R., Favell A., Fraser A.,  
 RA Fulton L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,  
 RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirsten J., Laister N.,  
 RA Lathille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,  
 RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifken L., Roopie A., Saunders D., Showkeen R.,  
 RA Sims M., Smaildon N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonhammer E., Staden R.,  
 RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,  
 RA Waterston R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,  
 RA Wohlsman P.,  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: L16559; AAA27936.1;  
 DR WormPep: C06E1.2; CE00057.  
 KW Hypothetical protein;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 50 AA; 5038 MW; F2BBBFLF40059EB7 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 50;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 AESPKK 9  
 DB 45 AERPKK 50

## RESULT 11

YK05\_CABEL STANDARD; PRT; 50 AA.  
 AC P34300;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 5.0 kDa protein C06E1.5 in chromosome III.  
 GN C06E1.5.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Pelodermidae; Caenorhabditis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;

RA WILSON R., Alnecough R., Anderson K., Baynes C., Berts M.,  
 RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durbin R., Favello A., Fraser A.,  
 RA Fullon L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,  
 RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirten J., Laisler N.,  
 RA Latreille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,  
 RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifkin L., Roopra A., Saunders D., Showkeen R.,  
 RA Sims M., Smaildon N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonnhammer E., Staden R.,  
 RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,  
 RA Waterston R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,  
 RA Wohlsman P.;  
 RA "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 RT elegans.";  
 RT RT  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: L16559; AAA27935.1;  
 DR WormPep: C06E1.5; CE00060.  
 KW Hypothetical protein;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 50 AA; 4954 MW; B6D641A991D520FB CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 1; Length 50;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 AESPKK 9  
 DB 45 AERPKK 50

RESULT 12  
 H5\_COTJA STANDARD; PRT; 16 AA.  
 AC P16638;  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE Histone H5 (Fragment).  
 OS Coturnix coturnix japonica (Japanese quail).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopteria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
 OC Coturnix.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=93934;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=76277939; PubMed=962913;  
 RA Sellye V., Roy C., Dove M., Taguchi M.;  
 RT "Species variability of N-terminal sequence of avian erythrocyte-  
 RT specific histone H5.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 71:196-202(1976).

CC -1- FUNCTION: HISTONE H5 PERFORMS THE SAME FUNCTION AS H1, BEING  
 CC NECESSARY FOR THE CONDENSATION OF NUCLEOSOME CHAINS INTO HIGHER  
 CC ORDER STRUCTURES, AND REPLACES HISTONE H1 IN CERTAIN CELLS.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: ERYTHROID CELLS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HISTONE H1/H5 FAMILY.  
 KW Chromosomal protein; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding; DNA condensation.  
 FT NON TER  
 SQ SEQUENCE 16 AA; 1665 MW; DB528219B3074D3C CRC64;

Query Match 46.2%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVASEPKK 10  
 DB 5 VLSPAPAKP 13

## RESULT 13

CHCD\_ANTPO STANDARD; PRT; 37 AA.  
 AC P08931;  
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last annotation update)  
 DE Chorion class CB protein PCH12 (Fragment).  
 OS Anthraxa polyphemus (Polyphemus moth).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Lepidoptera; Glossata; Ditrysia;  
 OC Bombycoidea; Saturniidae; Saturniinae; Anthreae.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7120;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=83195030; PubMed=6573656;  
 RA Regier J.C., Kafatos F.C., Hamodrakas S.J.;  
 RT "Silkmoth chorion multigene families constitute a superfamily:  
 RT comparison of C and B family sequences.";  
 RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:1043-1047(1983).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS ONE OF MANY FROM THE EGGSHELL OF THE  
 CC SILK MOTH.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: MEMBER OF THE BETA-BRANCH OF CHORION PROTEIN TO WHICH  
 CC BELONG CLASSES B, CB AND HCB.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: V00080: CAA23422.1: -  
 KW Eggshell: Chorion; Repeat: Multigene family.  
 DT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT DOMAIN 1 1 CENTRAL DOMAIN.  
 FT DOMAIN 26 26 RIGHT ARM.  
 FT NON\_TER 27 >37  
 FT NON\_TER 37 37  
 SQ SEQUENCE 37 AA; 3615 MW; 2EF1FF446F4D532C CRC64;

Query Match 46.2%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.8e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESP 7  
 Db 23 IVAETP 28

RESULT 14  
 RL36\_CAMTE STANDARD; PRT; 37 AA.  
 ID RL36\_CAMTE  
 AC G9PM84;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE 50S ribosomal protein L36.  
 GN RPM3 OR CUI591.  
 OS Campylobacter jejuni.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; epsilon subdivision; Campylobacter group;  
 CC Campylobacter.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID:197;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-NCTC 11168;  
 RX MEDLINE-20150912; PubMed-10688204;  
 RA Parkhill J., Wren B.W., Mungall K., Kettle J.M., Churcher C.,  
 RA Basham D., Chillingworth T., Davies R.M., Feltham T., Holtroyd S.,  
 RA Jolley K., Karpman A.V., Moule S., Pallen M.J., Penn C.W.,  
 RA Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M., van Vliet A.H.M.,  
 RA Whitehead S., Barrett B.G.;  
 RT "The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni  
 RT reveals hypervariable sequences."  
 RL Nature 403:665-668(2000).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L36P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: AL139079; CAB73579.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000473; Ribosomal\_L36.  
 DR Pfam: PF00444; Ribosomal\_L36.1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00828; RIBOSOMAL\_L36.1.  
 KW Ribosomal protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 37 AA; 4364 MW; 4548AEC5256D94ED CRC64;

Query Match 46.2%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 4.8e+02;  
 Matches 3; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESP 8  
 Db 25 IICENPK 31

RESULT 15  
 H32\_TETBO STANDARD; PRT; 40 AA.  
 ID H32\_TETBO

AC P17319;  
 DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE Histone H3.2 (fragment).  
 OS Tetrahymena borealis.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Ciliophora; Oligohymenophorea; Hymenostomatida;  
 OC Tetrahymena; Tetrahymena.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=5893;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-W23;  
 RX MEDLINE-90221813; PubMed-2129549;  
 RA Brunk C.F., Sadler L.A.;  
 RT "Characterization of the promoter region of Tetrahymena genes."  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 18:323-329(1990).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-W23;  
 RX MEDLINE-90219078; PubMed-2129541;  
 RA Brunk C.F., Kahn R.W., Sadler L.A.;  
 RT "Phylogenetic relationships among Tetrahymena species determined  
 RT using the polymerase chain reaction."  
 RL J. Mol. Evol. 30:290-297(1990).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: HISTONE H3, ALONG WITH HISTONE H4, PLAYS A CENTRAL ROLE  
 CC IN NUCLEOSOME FORMATION.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: THE NUCLEOSOME IS AN OCTAMER CONTAINING TWO MOLECULES OF  
 CC H2A, H2B, H3, AND H4, WHICH WRAP APPROXIMATELY 146 BP OF DNA.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HISTONE H3 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: X17128; CAA34990.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 DR PIR: S10263; S10263.  
 DR InterPro: IPR00164; Histone\_H3.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00322; HISTONE\_H3-1; PARTIAL.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00959; HISTONE\_H3-2; PARTIAL.  
 KW Nuclear protein; Chromosomal protein; DNA-binding; Nucleosome core.  
 FT INIT\_MET 0  
 FT NON\_TER 0  
 FT SEQUENCE 40 AA; 4183 MW; E79CED7EBE66EE02 CRC64;

Query Match 46.2%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 40;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.2e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 AESPK 9  
 Db 13 AEAPRK 18

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:50:45  
 Job time: 159 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 20:47:16 ; Search time 25.85 Seconds

(without alignments)  
66.923 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578A-1

Perfect score: 52

Sequence: 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 562222 seqs, 172994929 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 29986

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 50

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL.19:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	30	57.7	22	13	Q9P655 oncorhynchu
2	28	53.8	12	4	Q9UC37 Q9UC37 homo sapien
3	28	53.8	41	9	Q9MC40 Q9MC40 bacterioph
4	28	53.8	47	16	Q9ZP30 Q9ZP30 thizobium m
5	27	51.9	25	7	019452 mus musculu
6	27	51.9	37	11	088771 ratius norv
7	27	51.9	39	2	P82570 streptococ
8	27	51.9	42	5	Q95R01 Q95R01 caenorhabdi
9	27	51.9	47	11	Q9JIC8 Q9JIC8 mus musculu
10	26	50.0	29	8	Q9GB18 Q9GB18 melidectes
11	26	50.0	47	12	084028 Q84028 influenza a
12	25	48.1	18	4	Q96104 Q96104 homo sapien
13	25	48.1	20	4	Q16070 Q16070 homo sapien
14	25	48.1	22	10	Q9SLV6 Q9SLV6 nicotiana t
15	25	48.1	27	4	Q9UMH7 Q9UMH7 homo sapien
16	25	48.1	29	5	Q95SE3 Q95SE3 drosophila

# ALIGNMENTS

17	25	48.1	30	3	Q9UR69	Q9UR69 trameles ve
18	25	48.1	32	6	Q9TR01	Q9TR01 bos taurus
19	25	48.1	34	11	Q9CMT3	Q9CMT3 mus musculu
20	25	48.1	36	16	Q9KS74	Q9KS74 vibrio chol
21	25	48.1	37	16	Q9TEK2	Q9TEK2 clostridium
22	25	48.1	37	16	Q9S842	Q9S842 staphylococ
23	25	48.1	37	16	Q927NO	Q927NO listeria in
24	25	48.1	43	4	Q14909	Q14909 homo sapien
25	25	48.1	45	5	Q9VB16	Q9VB16 drosophila
26	25	48.1	48	2	Q9KTK4	Q9KTK4 fischerella
27	25	48.1	49	4	Q9EGU7	Q9EGU7 homo sapien
28	25	47.1	44	4	Q9S537	Q9S537 homo sapien
29	24	46.2	14	10	Q94IT6	Q94IT6 fragaria nu
30	24	46.2	14	11	Q9QVF3	Q9QVF3 rattus sp.
31	24	46.2	15	10	Q9S8F1	Q9S8F1 zea mays (m
32	24	46.2	18	8	Q9ZT79	Q9ZT79 idris sp. c
33	24	46.2	20	6	Q9TR50	Q9TR50 bos taurus
34	24	46.2	21	2	Q9X3K2	Q9X3K2 prochloroco
35	24	46.2	24	6	Q9BGI8	Q9BGI8 oryctolagus
36	24	46.2	25	6	Q9BGI9	Q9BGI9 cheirogaleu
37	24	46.2	28	6	Q9W0N9	Q9W0N9 cercopithe
38	24	46.2	32	4	Q95210	Q95210 homo sapien
39	24	46.2	32	4	Q9QPL5	Q9QPL5 homo sapien
40	24	46.2	36	5	Q61188	Q61188 colpidium c
41	24	46.2	36	6	Q9TOR7	Q9TOR7 equus cabal
42	24	46.2	37	4	Q15685	Q15685 homo sapien
43	24	46.2	37	16	Q97ME2	Q97ME2 streptococ
44	24	46.2	38	2	Q9X3T8	Q9X3T8 salmonella
45	24	46.2	38	2	Q9X304	Q9X304 salmonella

RESULT 1  
Q9P655; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 22 AA.  
ID Q9P655; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 22 AA.  
AC Q9P655; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 22 AA.  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
DE HISTONE H1B.  
OS Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout) (Salmo gairdneri).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei;  
OC Protacanthopterygii; Salmoniformes; Salmonidae; Oncorhynchus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=8022;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE=92082492; PubMed=1747124;  
RA Davie J.R., Delcuve G.P.;  
RT "Characterization and chromatin distribution of the H1 histones and  
RT high-mobility-group non-histone chromosomal proteins of trout liver  
RT and hepatocellular carcinoma.";  
RL Biochem. J. 280:491-497(1991).  
SQ SEQUENCE 22 AA; 2132 MW; 3E90388F68189AE3 CRC64;

Query Match 57.7%; Score 30; DB 13; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 71.4%; Pred. No. 97;  
Matches 5; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 AESPCKP 10  
DB 14 AKAPCKP 20  
RESULT 2  
ID Q9UC37; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 12 AA.  
AC Q9UC37; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 12 AA.  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
 DE Alpha B CRYSTALLIN FRAGMENT 5.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=92218434; PubMed=1560006;  
 RA Kato K., Shinohara H., Goto S., Inaguma Y., Morishita R., Asano T.;  
 RT "Copurification of small heat shock protein with alpha B crystallin  
 from human skeletal muscle.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:7718-7725(1992).  
 SO SEQUENCE 12 AA; 1268 MW; D37BD529CC1B2CD CRC64;

Query Match 53.8%; Score 28; DB 4; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKK 9  
 DB 4 PAVTAPRK 12

RESULT 3  
 OY 09MC40 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 41 AA.  
 AC 09MC40;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE ORF92.  
 GN ORF92.  
 OS Bacteriophage D3.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Caudovirales; Siphoviridae;  
 OC Lambda phage group.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=31535;

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=20042341; PubMed=10572124;  
 RA Glaktian Z.A., Kropinski A.M.;  
 RT "Cloning and analysis of the capsid morphogenesis genes of Pseudomonas  
 aeruginosa bacteriophage D3: another example of protein chain malty";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 181:7221-7227(1999).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=20485557; PubMed=11029426;  
 RA Kropinski A.M.;  
 RT "Sequence of the Genome of the Temperate, Serotype-Converting,  
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa Bacteriophage D3.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 182:6066-6074(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AF165214; AAF80768.1;  
 SO SEQUENCE 41 AA; 4629 MW; 9632B19C8D142821 CRC64;

Query Match 53.8%; Score 28; DB 9; Length 41;  
 Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VAESPKK 10  
 DB 29 VAIKPRK 36

RESULT 4  
 ID 092P30 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 47 AA.  
 AC 092P30;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN SM004310.

GN SM004310.  
 OS Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Rhizobiaceae; Sinorhizobium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=382;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=1021;  
 RX MEDLINE=21368234; PubMed=11474104;  
 RA Gallbert F., Finan T.M., Long S.R., Puehler A., Abola P., Ampe F.,  
 RA Barloy-Hubler F., Barnett M.J., Becker A., Bolstad P., Botte G.,  
 RA Boutry M., Bowser L., Buhrmester J., Cadieu E., Capela D., Chain P.,  
 RA Cowie A., Davis R.W., Dreano S., Federspiel N.A., Fisher R.F.,  
 RA Gloux S., Godrie T., Goffeau A., Golding B., Guzy J., Gurjal M.,  
 RA Hernandez-Lucas T., Hong A., Hulzer L., Hyman R.W., Jones T., Kahn D.,  
 RA Kahn M.L., Kalman S., Keating D.H., Kiss E., Komp C., Lelaure V.,  
 RA Masny D., Palm C., Peck M.C., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Purnelle B.,  
 RA Ramsperger U., Surzycki R., Thebaud P., Vandenbol M.,  
 RA Vorholter F.J., Weidner S., Wells D.H., Wong K., Yeh K.-C., Batut J.;  
 RT "The composite genome of the legume symbiont Sinorhizobium meliloti.";  
 RL Science 293:668-672(2001).  
 DR EMBL: AL591789; CAC46543.1;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SO SEQUENCE 47 AA; 5038 MW; 58EB722379F00CD8 CRC64;

Query Match 53.8%; Score 28; DB 16; Length 47;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPKK 10  
 DB 29 VVAEAPVG 37

RESULT 5  
 ID 019452 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 25 AA.  
 AC 019452;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE MHC CLASS II ASSOCIATED INVARIANT CHAIN (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=90257363; PubMed=2111346;  
 RA Fades A.-M., Little M., Ramsdorf H.J.;  
 RT "The IFN-gamma response of the murine invariant chain gene is mediated  
 by a complex enhancer that includes several MHC class II consensus  
 elements.";  
 RL J. Immunol. 144:4399-4409(1990).  
 DR EMBL: M35872; AAA37897.1;  
 FT NON\_TER 25  
 SO SEQUENCE 25 AA; 2973 MW; D22EADA1B6036FCC CRC64;

Query Match 51.9%; Score 27; DB 7; Length 25;  
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;  
 Matches 3; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKK 10  
 DB 15 PILGNRPR 24

RESULT 6  
 ID 088771 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 37 AA.  
 AC 088771;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN SM004310.

Query Match	51.9%	Score 27;	DB 2;	Length 39;
Best Local Similarity	75.08;	Pred. No.	6e+02;	

ID	Q9JIC8;	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	47 AA.
AC	Q9JIC8;			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)			
DE	SMN PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).			
GN	SMN.			
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
CC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathii; Muridae; Murinae; Mus			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=C57BL/6J;			
RX	MEDLINE=20414754; PubMed=10958634;			
RA	Gronow J.D., Dietrich W.F.;			
RT	"High-resolution genetic and physical map of the Ignt interval in			



```

RT C57BL/6J implicates Naip2 or Naip5 in Legionella pneumophila
RT pathogenesis."
RL Genome Res. 10:1158-1171(2000).
DR EMBL: AF240503; AAF81197.1; -.
DR MGD: MGI:109257; Smm.
FT NON_TER
FT SEQUENCE
SQ SEQUENCE 47 AA; 5160 MW; 1CD41D6E32BC7126 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 51.9%; Score 27; DB 11; Length 47;
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VAESPCKP 10
Db 15 ICTPPDKP 22

RESULT 10
09GB18 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 29 AA.
AC 09GB18;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE CYTOCHROME C OXIDASE SUBUNIT II (FRAGMENT).
GN COIT.
OS Melidectes belfordi (Belford's melidectes).
OC Mitochondrion.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Passeriformes; Meliphagidae;
OC Melidectes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=43161;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Silkas B., Jones I.B., Derrickson S.R., Fleischer R.C.;
RT "Phylogenetic relationships of Microsestean white-eyes (Zosteropidae)
RT based on mitochondrial sequence data."
RL Submitted (JUL-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF166438; AAG1314.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR002429; Cyt_C_Ox_2.
DR Pfam: PF00116; COX2; 1.
KW Mitochondrion.
FT NON_TER
FT SEQUENCE 29 AA; 3198 MW; 43F35FDA214CBD79 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Score 26; DB 8; Length 29;
Matches 5; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10
Db 7 PIVVESAPLP 16

RESULT 11
084028 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 47 AA.
AC 084028;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)
DE INFLUENZA A/PUERTO RICO/8/34 (H0N1), MATRIX PROTEIN (SEG 7), RNA, 5'
DE END (FRAGMENT).
OS Influenza A virus.
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Orthomyxoviridae;
OC Influenza virus A and B group; Influenza A viruses.
OX NCBI_TaxID=11320;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=79213454; PubMed=572297;

```

```

RA Both G.W., Air G.M.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence coding for the N-terminal region of the matrix
RT protein of influenza virus."
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 96:363-372(1979).
DR EMBL: M10642; AAA43309.1; -.
DR HSSP: P03485; IAA7.
DR InterPro: IPR001561; Flu_M1.
DR Pfam: PF00598; Flu_M1; 1.
DR Prodom: PD001061; Flu_M1; 1.
KW Matrix protein.
FT NON_TER
FT SEQUENCE 47 AA; 5343 MW; 83415B57C9CE4D51 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Score 26; DB 12; Length 47;
Matches 4; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 VVAESPCKP 10
Db 14 IVPSAPSKP 22

RESULT 12
096L04 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 18 AA.
AC 096L04;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 2.1 KDA PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA TISSUE-TESTIS;
RC Strubeberg R.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: BC014606; AAH14606.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
FT NON_TER
FT SEQUENCE 18 AA; 2097 MW; 5165856AB840D288 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 18;
Matches 4; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 AASPCKP 10
Db 12 AEGPRSP 18

RESULT 13
Q16070 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 20 AA.
AC Q16070;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, last annotation update)
DE NEUROFILAMENT HEAVY SUBUNIT (FRAGMENT).
GN NEFH.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94040777; PubMed=8224877;
RA Figlewicz D.A., Rouleau G.A., Krizus A., Julien J.P.;
RT "Polymorphism in the multi-phosphorylation domain of the human

```

RT neurofilament heavy-subunit-encoding gene.;  
RL Gene 132:297-300(1983).  
DR EMBL; S66488; AAB28609.1; -  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 20 AA; 2198 MW; E9A0975B41FD8082 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 7.2e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCK 9  
1 1:11:1  
DB 2 PEKAKSPEK 10

## RESULT 14

O9SLV6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 22 AA.  
AC O9SLV6;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)  
DE NITRILASE-LIKE PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
GN TNIT4B.  
OS Nicotiana tabacum (Common tobacco).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
OC Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Nicotiana.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4097;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=SR-1;  
RA MEDLINE=20039615; Pubmed=10574458;  
RX Dohmoto M., Sano J., Tsunoda H., Yamaguchi K.;  
RT "Structural analysis of the TNIT4 genes encoding nitrilase-like  
RL protein from tobacco."  
DNA Res. 6:313-317(1999).  
DR EMBL; AB027127; BAA7683.1; -  
FT NON\_TER 22  
SQ SEQUENCE 22 AA; 2320 MW; ACB9F59BC2461022 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 10; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 71.4%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESP 7  
1 1 1 1  
DB 7 PVVNEGP 13

## RESULT 15

O9UMH7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 27 AA.  
AC O9UMH7;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)  
DE SS-B/LA PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=90237237; Pubmed=1692037;  
RA Kohsaka H., Yamamoto K., Fujii H., Miura H., Miyasaka N., Nishio K.,  
RA Miyamoto T.;  
RT "Fine epitope mapping the human SS-B/La protein: Identification of a  
RT distinct autoepitope homologous to a viral gag polypeptide."  
RL J. Clin. Invest. 85:1566-1574(1990).  
DR EMBL; M35261; AAA3652.1; -

FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT NON\_TER 27 27  
SQ SEQUENCE 27 AA; 3175 MW; A9BBFED9F097F035 CRC64;

Query Match 48.1%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 27;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 9.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 VAESPCKP 10  
1 1 1 1  
DB 9 IRRSPSKP 16

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:50:23  
Job time: 187 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 16:51:25 ; Search time 60.75 Seconds

(without alignments)  
18.284 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578a-1

Perfect score: 52

Sequence: 1 PVAESPXKP 10

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 747574 seqs, 11073796 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 747574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database: A.GeneSeq.032802.\*

1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	52	100.0	10	AAW41844	Modified B. burgdo
2	52	100.0	10	AAW41821	B. burgdorferi sen
3	52	100.0	11	AAW41825	Modified B. burgdo
4	52	100.0	15	AAW41827	B. burgdorferi sen
5	52	100.0	20	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen
6	52	100.0	23	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen
7	52	100.0	24	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen
8	52	100.0	19	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen
9	52	100.0	19	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen
10	52	100.0	19	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen
11	52	100.0	19	AAW41826	B. burgdorferi sen

12	52	100.0	194	15	AAW60894	Borrelia H9 antigen
13	52	100.0	194	15	AAW60896	Borrelia JSB antigen
14	52	100.0	194	21	AAW78908	Outer surface prot
15	52	100.0	206	22	AAW62723	B. burgdorferi str
16	52	100.0	207	16	AAW75730	B. burgdorferi str
17	52	100.0	207	18	AAW41823	B. burgdorferi str
18	52	100.0	209	16	AAW75728	B. burgdorferi str
19	52	100.0	209	22	AAW62720	B. burgdorferi str
20	52	100.0	210	16	AAW19335	Outer surface prot
21	52	100.0	211	16	AAW75727	B. burgdorferi str
22	52	100.0	211	22	AAW62722	B. burgdorferi str
23	52	100.0	212	12	AAW13140	B. burgdorferi str
24	52	100.0	212	16	AAW75729	B. burgdorferi str
25	52	100.0	212	18	AAW41824	B. burgdorferi str
26	52	100.0	377	22	AAW62713	B. burgdorferi str
27	52	100.0	378	22	AAW62712	B. burgdorferi str
28	52	100.0	378	22	AAW62725	B. burgdorferi str
29	52	100.0	384	22	AAW62726	B. burgdorferi str
30	52	100.0	386	22	AAW62727	B. burgdorferi str
31	52	100.0	400	22	AAW62733	B. burgdorferi str
32	52	100.0	401	22	AAW62733	B. burgdorferi str
33	52	100.0	401	22	AAW62733	B. burgdorferi str
34	52	100.0	408	22	AAW62737	B. burgdorferi str
35	52	100.0	410	22	AAW62740	B. burgdorferi str
36	52	100.0	466	16	AAW75739	B. burgdorferi str
37	52	100.0	466	16	AAW75740	B. burgdorferi str
38	52	100.0	587	16	AAW75746	B. burgdorferi str
39	51	98.1	191	15	AAW60884	B. burgdorferi str
40	49	94.2	10	18	AAW41838	B. burgdorferi str
41	49	94.2	11	15	AAW70367	B. burgdorferi str
42	49	94.2	15	15	AAW70362	B. burgdorferi str
43	49	94.2	189	15	AAW60907	B. burgdorferi str
44	49	94.2	189	15	AAW60909	B. burgdorferi str
45	49	94.2	191	15	AAW60898	B. burgdorferi str

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAW41844	standard; peptide; 10 AA.
AC	AAW41844;	
XX		
DT	14-MAY-1998	(first entry)
DE	Modified B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.	
XX		
KW	Sensu lato: outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;	
KW	vaccine; infection.	
OS	Borrelia burgdorferi.	
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
FT	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	Modified-site	/Label= amdated
XX		
PN	WO9742221-A1.	
XX		
PD	13-NOV-1997.	
XX		
PE	02-MAY-1997;	97WO-DK00203.
XX		
PR	02-MAY-1996;	96DK-0000526.
XX		
PA	(STAT-3) SPATENS SERUMINSTITUT.	
XX		
PI	Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1997-558908/51.	
XX		

PR Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of *Borrelia*  
 PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
 or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein  
 PS Example 3; Page 53; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
 CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
 CC *Borrelia burgdorferi* sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
 CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
 CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
 CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the *B. burgdorferi* derived  
 CC sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
 CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
 CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
 CC sensitisation.  
 CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
 CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
 CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
 CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
 CC humans and other animals against *B. burgdorferi* infection. The  
 CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
 CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
 CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
 CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope  
 CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
 CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
 CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
 CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
 CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
 CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
 CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
 CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

CC Sequence 10 AA;

SO Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0078;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

DB 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

RESULT 2

AAW41821 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AC AAW41821;

DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE *B. burgdorferi* sensu lato OspC carboxy-terminal peptide.

KW Senu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;

KW vaccine; infection.

OS *Borrelia burgdorferi*.

PN MO9742221-A1.

PD 13-NOV-1997.

PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

PR 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.

PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.

PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Thiesen M;

DR WPI; 1997-558908/51.

XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of *Borrelia*  
 PT burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells  
 or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein  
 PS Claim 1; Page 77; 95pp; English.

CC The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method  
 CC for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to  
 CC *Borrelia burgdorferi* sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).  
 CC The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from  
 CC the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing  
 CC a peptide with at least 50% identity to the *B. burgdorferi* derived  
 CC sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The  
 CC degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig  
 CC or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of  
 CC sensitisation.  
 CC The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on  
 CC reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can  
 CC be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine  
 CC compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect  
 CC humans and other animals against *B. burgdorferi* infection. The  
 CC polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and  
 CC so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially  
 CC when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The  
 CC seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope  
 CC essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is  
 CC also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length  
 CC protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less  
 CC cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The  
 CC small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding  
 CC sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of  
 CC non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its  
 CC resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.

CC Sequence 10 AA;

SO Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0078;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

DB 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

RESULT 3

AAW41825 standard; peptide; 11 AA.

AC AAW41825;

DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE Modified *B. burgdorferi* sensu lato OspC C-terminal peptide.

KW Senu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;

KW vaccine; infection.

OS *Borrelia burgdorferi*.

PN MO9742221-A1.

PD 13-NOV-1997.

PF 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.

PA (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.

PI Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Thiesen M;

Location/Qualifiers  
 1  
 /note- "6-aminoheptanoic acid"

```

XX 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.
XX (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.
XX Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Thelsen M;
XX WPI: 1997-558908/51.
XX
XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia
XX burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells
XX or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein
XX
XX Example; Page 40; 95pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method
XX for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to
XX Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).
XX The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from
XX the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing
XX a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived
XX sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The
XX degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig
XX or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of
XX sensitisation.
XX The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on
XX reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can
XX be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine
XX compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect
XX humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The
XX polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and
XX so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially
XX when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The
XX seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope
XX essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is
XX also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length
XX protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less
XX cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The
XX small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding
XX sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of
XX non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its
XX resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.
XX
XX Sequence 11 AA:
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 11;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0085;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10
XX | | | | | | | | | |
XX Db 2 PVVAESPKKP 11
XX
XX RESULT 4
XX ID AAW41827 standard; peptide; 15 AA.
XX AC AAW41827;
XX XX
XX DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX XX
XX B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC carboxy-terminal peptide.
XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;
XX vaccine; infection.
XX Borrelia burgdorferi.
XX OS
XX WO9742221-A1.
XX PN
XX PD 13-NOV-1997.

```

```

XX 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.
XX (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.
XX Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Thelsen M;
XX WPI: 1997-558908/51.
XX
XX Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of Borrelia
XX burgdorferi - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells
XX or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein
XX
XX Example 3; Page 51; 95pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method
XX for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to
XX Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC).
XX The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from
XX the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing
XX a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived
XX sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The
XX degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig
XX or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of
XX sensitisation.
XX The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on
XX reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can
XX be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine
XX compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect
XX humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The
XX polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and
XX so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially
XX when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The
XX seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope
XX essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is
XX also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length
XX protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less
XX cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The
XX small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding
XX sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of
XX non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its
XX resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.
XX
XX Sequence 15 AA:
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 15;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.012;
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10
XX | | | | | | | | | |
XX Db 6 PVVAESPKKP 15
XX
XX RESULT 5
XX ID AAW41826 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
XX AC AAW41826;
XX XX
XX DT 14-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX XX
XX B. burgdorferi sensu lato OspC carboxy-terminal peptide.
XX Sensu lato; outer surface protein C; OspC; diagnosis; Lyme disease;
XX vaccine; infection.
XX Borrelia burgdorferi.
XX OS
XX WO9742221-A1.
XX PN

```

13-NOV-1997.  
 02-MAY-1997; 97WO-DK00203.  
 02-MAY-1996; 96DK-0000526.  
 (STAT-) STATENS SERUMINSTITUT.  
 Holm A, Mathiesen MJ, Ostergaard S, Theisen M;  
 WPI; 1997-558908/51.  
 Detecting previous sensitisation to the OspC protein of *Borrelia burgdorferi* - by detecting immunoreactivity between patient T cells or immunoglobulins and C-terminal peptide of the protein  
 Example 3; Page 51; 95pp; English.  
 The present sequence was used in the development of a novel method for the identification of a patient's previous sensitisation to *Borrelia burgdorferi* sensu lato outer surface protein C (OspC). The method comprises reacting immunoglobulin (Ig) or T cells from the patient with a polypeptide of at most 60 amino acids containing a peptide with at least 50% identity to the B. burgdorferi derived sequence AAW41821, or its subsequences of at least 5 amino acids. The degree of immunological reactivity between the polypeptide and Ig or T cells is measured and significant reactivity is indicative of sensitisation.  
 The method can be used to diagnose Lyme disease and is based on reactivity with antibodies against the OspC protein. The test can be done in vitro or in vivo, e.g. as a skin test. Vaccine compositions comprising the polypeptide can be used to protect humans and other animals against B. burgdorferi infection. The polypeptide provides higher sensitivity than full-length OspC, and so is better at detecting infection in its early stages, especially when combined with the known assay for flagellar proteins. The seven carboxy-terminal residues of AAW41821 represent an epitope essential for human immune response to OspC. The polypeptide is also easier to prepare and purify than (nearly) full-length protein, facilitating standardisation of the assay, and is less cross-reactive with antibodies raised against other antigens. The small size of the polypeptide allows a high density of binding sites to be created on a solid support. Incorporation of non-natural amino acid into the polypeptide increases its resistance to peptidases when used in vivo.  
 Sequence 20 AA:  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 18; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Prod. No. 0.016;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0.  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 DB 11 PVVAESPCKP 20  
 RESULT 6  
 AAY27428  
 ID AAY27428 standard; peptide: 23 AA.  
 XX AAY27428;  
 XX 26-NOV-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Borrelia outer surface protein C (OspC) C-terminal peptide fragment.  
 KM Borrelia; Igm antibody; outer surface protein C; Ospc; deer tick;  
 KM cerebrospinal fluid; Lyme borreliosis; micro-capture assay; flagellum;  
 XX epitope.  
 XX

OS	Synthetic.
OS	Borrelia burgdorferi.
XX	
XX	
FH	Key
FT	Modified-site
FT	Location/Qualifiers
FT	1
XX	/note= "linked to biotin via an O-linker of formula [2-aminoethoxy]ethoxy acetic acid"
XX	
PN	EP949508-A1.
PD	13-OCT-1999.
XX	
PE	07-APR-1999; 99EP-0610026.
XX	
PR	08-APR-1998; 98DK-0000516.
PA	(DAKO-) DAKO AS.
PI	Staffeldt Schou O, Winther L, Stender H;
DR	WPT; 1999-553537/47.
XX	
PT	Diagnosing Lyme borreliosis by detecting antibodies against two antigens simultaneously -
XX	
PS	Example 1; Page 7; 23pp; English.
XX	
CC	The invention provides a new method for detecting Igm antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in a sample of human or animal fluid. The method comprises: (1) contacting antibodies in the sample with anti-IgM immobilized to a solid support, (2) separating the support from the liquid phase; and (3) contacting the bound antibodies with a complex comprising at least one set of B. burgdorferi outer surface protein C (Ospc) peptides and/or at least one set of other B. burgdorferi peptides, each attached to a carrier; and (4) detecting the presence of antibodies against B. burgdorferi. The new method may be used to detect antibodies against B. burgdorferi in (especially) serum or cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients bitten by deer ticks. B. burgdorferi causes Lyme borreliosis so detection of antibodies against it allows diagnosis of infection by this organism. The method is a micro-capture assay in which the antigen complex is a combination of the B. burgdorferi flagellum and Ospc peptides. The presence of epitopes from both antigens in the complex allows the simultaneous detection of serum antibodies against these proteins which increases the sensitivity of the test. The two antigens are pure, which also decreases the possibility of cross-reactivity. The present sequence represents a Borrelia OspC C-terminal peptide fragment.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 23 AA:
XX	
Query Match	100.0%; Score 52; DB 20; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. NO. 0.018;
Matches 10; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 PVVAESPCKP 10 
DB	14 pvaespckp 23
RESULT 7	
ID AAY27429	standard; peptide; 24 AA.
AC AAY27429;	
DT 26-NOV-1999	(first entry)
DE	Borrelia outer surface protein C (OspC) C-terminal peptide fragment.
XX	
KW	Borrelia; Igm antibody; outer surface protein C; Ospc; deer tick; cerebrospinal fluid; Lyme borreliosis; micro-capture assay; flagellum; epitope.
XX	

OS Synthetic.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi.  
 XX  
 XX EP949508-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 13-OCT-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 07-APR-1999; 99EP-0610026.  
 XX  
 PR 08-APR-1998; 98DK-0000516.  
 XX  
 PA (DAKO-) DAKO AS.  
 PI Staffeldt Schou O, Winther L, Stender H;  
 XX WPI; 1999-553537/47.  
 XX  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Diagnosing Lyme borreliosis by detecting antibodies against two  
 PT antigens simultaneously -  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 7; 23pp; English.  
 CC The invention provides a new method for detecting IgM antibodies against  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi in a sample of human or animal fluid. The method  
 CC comprises: (1) contacting antibodies in the sample with anti-IgM  
 CC immobilized to a solid support, (2) separating the support from the  
 CC liquid phase; and (3) contacting the bound antibodies with a complex  
 CC comprising at least one set of B. burgdorferi (outer surface protein C  
 CC (OspC) peptides and/or at least one set of other B. burgdorferi peptides,  
 CC each attached to a carrier; and (4) detecting the presence of antibodies  
 CC against B. burgdorferi. The new method may be used to detect antibodies  
 CC against B. burgdorferi in (especially) serum or cerebrospinal fluid  
 CC samples from patients bitten by deer ticks. B. burgdorferi causes Lyme  
 CC borreliosis so detection of antibodies against it allows diagnosis of  
 CC infection by this organism. The method is a micro-capture assay in which  
 CC the antigen complex is a combination of the B. burgdorferi flagellum and  
 CC OspC peptides. The presence of epitopes from both antigens in the complex  
 CC allows the simultaneous detection of serum antibodies against these  
 CC proteins which increases the sensitivity of the test. The two antigens  
 CC are pure, which also decreases the possibility of cross-reactivity. The  
 CC present sequence represents a Borrelia OspC C-terminal peptide fragment,  
 CC where the N-terminal cysteine residue has been incorporated to provide a  
 CC SH group to be used in a coupling reaction.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 24 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 20; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.019;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||||||  
 DB 15 PVVAESPCKP 24  
 RESULT 8  
 AAR60897  
 ID AAR60897 standard; Protein; 191 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAR60897;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Borrelia VS461 antigen vaccine.  
 XX  
 XX  
 KW OSpC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen;  
 KW serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism;  
 KW RFLP; Pichia pastoris.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi VS461.  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN WO9425596-A.

XX  
 PD 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX  
 XX 29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.  
 XX  
 PR 29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO ) IMMUNO AG.  
 XX  
 PI Crowe B, Dornier F, Lavey I;  
 XX WPI; 1994-358273/44.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ73870.  
 XX  
 PT Immunogenic composition comprising OSpC antigens - for the  
 PT treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical  
 PT areas.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig. 9a; 115pp; English.  
 CC A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OSpC antigen  
 CC formulations based on defined OSpC families resolved by serovar  
 CC typing and RFLP typing. Partial sequences of OSpC genes selected  
 CC from different RFLP types are given in AAQ73883-905 (encoded peptides,  
 CC comprising the first 92% of mature OSpC, are given in AAR62771-93).  
 CC Complete sequences of these novel OSpC genes, including the 3' end,  
 CC plus sequences for the OSpC genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691  
 CC are given in AAQ73857-82, and encoded proteins in AAR60884-909. The  
 CC DNA sequences may be expressed in e.g. Pichia pastoris for  
 CC recombinant antigen production.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 191 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 15; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||||||  
 DB 182 PVVAESPCKP 191  
 RESULT 9  
 AAR60889  
 ID AAR60889 standard; Protein; 192 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAR60889;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Borrelia 297 antigen vaccine.  
 XX  
 XX  
 KW OSpC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen;  
 KW serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism;  
 KW RFLP; Pichia pastoris.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi 297.  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN WO9425596-A.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX  
 PF 29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.  
 XX  
 PR 29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO ) IMMUNO AG.  
 XX  
 PI Crowe B, Dornier F, Lavey I;  
 XX WPI; 1994-358273/44.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ73862.

XX Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the  
 PT treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical  
 PT areas.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig. 9a; 115pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen  
 CC formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar  
 CC typing and RFLP typing. Partial sequences of OspC genes selected  
 CC from different RFLP types are given in AAQ73883-905 (encoded peptides,  
 CC comprising the first 92% of mature OspC, are given in AAR62771-93).  
 CC Complete sequences of these novel ospc genes, including the 3' end,  
 CC plus sequences for the ospc genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691  
 CC are given in AAQ73857-82, and encoded proteins in AAR60884-909. The  
 CC DNA sequences may be expressed in e.g. Pichia pastoris for  
 CC recombinant antigen production.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 192 AA;  
 XX  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 15; Length 192;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 DB 183 pvaespckp 192  
 XX  
 RESULT 10  
 AAR60886  
 ID AAR60886 standard; Protein; 192 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR60886;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Borrelia IP2 OspC antigen vaccine.  
 XX  
 KW OspC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen;  
 KW serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism;  
 KW RFLP; Pichia pastoris.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi IP2.  
 XX  
 PN WO9425596-A.  
 XX  
 PD 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX  
 PF 29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.  
 XX  
 PR 29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO) IMMUNO AG.  
 XX  
 PI Crowe B, Dörner F, Livey I;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1994-358273/44.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ73859.  
 XX  
 PT Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the  
 PT treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical  
 PT areas.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig. 9a; 115pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen  
 CC formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar  
 CC typing and RFLP typing. Partial sequences of OspC genes selected  
 CC from different RFLP types are given in AAQ73883-905 (encoded peptides,  
 CC comprising the first 92% of mature OspC, are given in AAR62771-93).  
 CC Complete sequences of these novel ospc genes, including the 3' end,  
 CC plus sequences for the ospc genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691  
 CC are given in AAR62771-93).  
 CC Complete sequences of these novel ospc genes, including the 3' end,

CC plus sequences for the ospc genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691  
 CC are given in AAQ73857-82, and encoded proteins in AAR60884-909. The  
 CC DNA sequences may be expressed in e.g. Pichia pastoris for  
 CC recombinant antigen production.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 192 AA;  
 XX  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 15; Length 192;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 DB 183 pvaespckp 192  
 XX  
 RESULT 11  
 AAR60893  
 ID AAR60893 standard; Protein; 193 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR60893;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Borrelia ACA1 antigen vaccine.  
 XX  
 KW OspC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen;  
 KW serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism;  
 KW RFLP; Pichia pastoris.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi ACA1.  
 XX  
 PN WO9425596-A.  
 XX  
 PD 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX  
 PF 29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.  
 XX  
 PR 29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO) IMMUNO AG.  
 XX  
 PI Crowe B, Dörner F, Livey I;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1994-358273/44.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ73866.  
 XX  
 PT Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the  
 PT treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical  
 PT areas.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig. 9a; 115pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen  
 CC formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar  
 CC typing and RFLP typing. Partial sequences of OspC genes selected  
 CC from different RFLP types are given in AAQ73883-905 (encoded peptides,  
 CC comprising the first 92% of mature OspC, are given in AAR62771-93).  
 CC Complete sequences of these novel ospc genes, including the 3' end,  
 CC plus sequences for the ospc genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691  
 CC are given in AAQ73857-82, and encoded proteins in AAR60884-909. The  
 CC DNA sequences may be expressed in e.g. Pichia pastoris for  
 CC recombinant antigen production.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 193 AA;  
 XX  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 15; Length 193;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10



Db 184 pvaesppk 193

|||||

# RESULT 12

AA60894 standard; Protein: 194 AA.

25-MAY-1995 (first entry)

Borrelia H9 antigen vaccine.

OspC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen; serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism; RFLP; Pichia pastoris.

Borrelia burgdorferi H9.

MO9425596-A.

10-NOV-1994.

29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.

29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.

(IMMO) IMMUNO AG.

Crowe B, Dörner F, Lively I;

WPI; 1994-358273/44.

N-PSDB; AAO60894.

Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical areas.

Disclosure; Fig. 9a; 115pp; English.

A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar typing and RFLP typing. Partial sequences of OspC genes selected from different RFLP types are given in AA073883-905 (encoded peptides, comprising the first 92% of mature OspC, are given in AA62771-93). Complete sequences of these novel ospC genes, including the 3' end, plus sequences for the ospC genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691 are given in AA073857-82, and encoded proteins in AA60884-909. The DNA sequences may be expressed in e.g. Pichia pastoris for recombinant antigen production.

Sequence 194 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 15; Length 194;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15; Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

Db 185 pvaesppk 194

## RESULT 13

AA60896 standard; Protein: 194 AA.

AA60896;

25-MAY-1995 (first entry)

Borrelia JSB antigen vaccine.

OspC antigen; vaccine; Lyme disease; borreliosis; immunogen; serovar typing; restriction fragment length polymorphism; RFLP; Pichia pastoris.

Borrelia burgdorferi JSB.

MO9425596-A.

10-NOV-1994.

29-APR-1994; 94WO-EP01365.

29-APR-1993; 93US-0053863.

(IMMO) IMMUNO AG.

Crowe B, Dörner F, Lively I;

WPI; 1994-358273/44.

N-PSDB; AAO73869.

Immunogenic composition comprising OspC antigens - for the treatment of Lyme borreliosis in different, specific geographical areas.

Disclosure; Fig. 9a; 115pp; English.

A vaccine for Lyme disease includes selected OspC antigen formulations based on defined OspC families resolved by serovar typing and RFLP typing. Partial sequences of OspC genes selected from different RFLP types are given in AA073883-905 (encoded peptides, comprising the first 92% of mature OspC, are given in AA62771-93). Complete sequences of these novel ospC genes, including the 3' end, plus sequences for the ospC genes of Borrelia strains H13 and 28691 are given in AA073857-82, and encoded proteins in AA60884-909. The DNA sequences may be expressed in e.g. Pichia pastoris for recombinant antigen production.

Sequence 194 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 15; Length 194;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15; Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

Db 185 pvaesppk 194

## RESULT 14

AA78908 standard; Protein: 194 AA.

AA78908;

19-MAY-2000 (first entry)

Outer surface protein C (OspC) DraI fragment amino acid sequence.

Outer surface protein C; OspC; immunological epitope; Lyme disease; vaccine; prevention; Borrelia infection; diagnose.

Borrelia burgdorferi.

MO200006745-A1.

10-FEB-2000.

30-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17270.

31-JUL-1998; 98US-0094955.

XX (GUND-) GUNDERSEN LUTHERAN MEDICAL FOUND INC.  
 XX Callister SN, Lovrich SD, Schell RF, Jobe DA;  
 XX MPI; 2000-195305/17.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAF292216.  
 XX  
 PT New immunogenic polypeptides useful as a vaccine against Lyme disease  
 PT and for treating and detecting Borrelia infection in mammals consists  
 PT an epitope of Borrelia burgdorferi OspC fragment.  
 PS  
 XX Claim 3: Fig 4; 51pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein C  
 CC (OspC) Dra1 fragment amino acid sequence. The polypeptide contains an  
 CC immunological epitope used in the invention. Large amounts of OspC are  
 CC rapidly synthesised by B. burgdorferi shortly after attachment of  
 CC infected ticks to mammalian hosts. The OspC protein sequence is used to  
 CC diagnose B. borrelia infection in mammals. The OspC nucleotide sequence  
 CC is used to prevent (via vaccination), treat or detect Borrelia  
 CC (especially B. burgdorferi) infections, i.e. Lyme disease, in mammals  
 CC including humans. The OspC nucleotide sequence provides a superior  
 CC diagnostic antigen that detects early Lyme disease infection, predicts  
 CC successful eradication or the organism from the host, and discriminates  
 CC between individuals with Lyme disease and individuals who have been  
 CC vaccinated with an OspA Lyme disease vaccination. Detection of anti-OspC  
 CC borrelial antibodies advantageously gives an early diagnosis which  
 CC anti-OspA and anti-OspB borrelial antibodies cannot do. Unlike  
 CC vaccination with OspA, vaccination with OspC results in clearance of  
 CC spirochetes and resolution of symptoms even if administered after  
 CC infection with B. burgdorferi.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 194 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 21; Length 194;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTAESEPKK 10  
 |||||  
 DB 185 pvtasepkkp 194

RESULT 15  
 AAB62723  
 ID AAB62723 standard; Protein; 206 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB62723;  
 XX  
 DT 03-APR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE B afzelli ospc protein SEQ ID NO: 50.  
 XX  
 KM Borrelia; ospc; Lyme disease; vaccine; chimeric protein; tick.  
 XX  
 OS Borrelia afzelli.  
 XX  
 PN WO200078966-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 28-DEC-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 19-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US16915.  
 XX  
 PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0140042.  
 XX  
 PA (UANY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE RES FOUND.  
 PA (BROO-) BROOK BIOTECHNOLOGIES INC.  
 XX  
 PI Dattwyler RJ, Seino G, Dykhuizen D, Luft BJ, Gomes-Solecki M;  
 XX  
 DR MPI; 2001-050113/06.

DR N-PSDB; AAF29027.  
 XX  
 PT Compositions of OspC polypeptides from strains of Borrelia which cause  
 PT Lyme disease are used to immunize animals and detect immune responses  
 PT to Lyme disease.  
 PS  
 XX Disclosure: Page 109; 160pp; English.

CC The present invention provides compositions comprising ospc proteins and  
 CC chimeric ospc proteins from members of the Borrelia genus. These may be  
 CC Borrelia burgdorferi, B. afzelli or B. garinii. These can be used as  
 CC vaccines against Borrelia infection, which is spread by ticks and leads  
 CC to Lyme disease.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 206 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 22; Length 206;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.16;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVTAESEPKK 10  
 |||||  
 DB 197 pvtasepkkp 206

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:43:41  
 Job time: 13936 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 16:54:45 ; Search time 32.92 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
7.420 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578A-1  
Perfect score: 52  
Sequence: 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 231628 seqs, 24425594 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 231628

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PCTUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/backfile1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	52	100.0	194	4 US-09-364-083-2	Sequence 2, App1
2	52	100.0	207	4 US-08-235-836C-36	Sequence 36, App1
3	52	100.0	209	4 US-08-235-836C-32	Sequence 32, App1
4	52	100.0	210	1 US-08-158-353-3	Sequence 3, App1
5	52	100.0	210	4 US-08-209-603E-15	Sequence 15, App1
6	52	100.0	210	4 US-08-235-836C-30	Sequence 30, App1
7	52	100.0	212	1 US-08-158-353-4	Sequence 4, App1
8	52	100.0	212	4 US-09-196-293-11	Sequence 11, App1
9	52	100.0	212	4 US-08-209-603E-11	Sequence 11, App1
10	52	100.0	212	4 US-08-235-836C-34	Sequence 34, App1
11	52	100.0	466	4 US-08-235-836C-107	Sequence 107, App
12	52	100.0	588	4 US-08-235-836C-110	Sequence 110, App
13	52	100.0	588	4 US-08-235-836C-122	Sequence 122, App
14	49	94.2	212	1 US-08-031-295-2	Sequence 2, App1
15	49	94.2	212	1 US-08-158-353-2	Sequence 2, App1
16	49	94.2	212	4 US-07-903-80-2	Sequence 2, App1
17	40	76.9	209	4 US-09-196-293-15	Sequence 15, App1
18	35	67.3	1255	3 US-08-947-823-3	Sequence 3, App1
19	35	67.3	1257	3 US-08-947-823-5	Sequence 5, App1
20	34	65.4	984	1 US-08-242-932-2	Sequence 2, App1
21	34	65.4	984	1 US-08-714-481-2	Sequence 2, App1
22	34	65.4	984	5 PCT-US95-08111-2	Sequence 2, App1
23	34	65.4	1098	4 US-08-923-992A-8	Sequence 8, App1
24	34	65.4	1104	4 US-08-923-992A-4	Sequence 4, App1
25	34	65.4	1128	4 US-08-923-992A-6	Sequence 6, App1
26	34	65.4	1164	4 US-08-923-992A-2	Sequence 2, App1
27	34	65.4	1164	4 US-08-923-992A-10	Sequence 10, App1

28	33	63.5	22	4 US-08-557-006C-34	Sequence 34, App1
29	33	63.5	197	3 US-08-415-655-6	Sequence 6, App1
30	33	63.5	417	3 US-08-705-771-18	Sequence 18, App1
31	33	63.5	492	4 US-09-342-749-2	Sequence 2, App1
32	33	63.5	552	4 US-08-557-006C-40	Sequence 40, App1
33	33	63.5	593	4 US-09-000-145-4	Sequence 4, App1
34	33	63.5	933	3 US-08-293-728-2	Sequence 2, App1
35	33	63.5	933	4 US-09-421-868-2	Sequence 4, App1
36	32	61.5	164	1 US-08-357-125-4	Sequence 4, App1
37	32	61.5	165	5 PCT-US95-03866-4	Sequence 4, App1
38	32	61.5	273	1 US-08-220-379B-6	Sequence 6, App1
39	32	61.5	273	1 US-08-341-456A-11	Sequence 11, App1
40	32	61.5	273	3 US-08-478-414A-11	Sequence 11, App1
41	32	61.5	273	3 US-08-325-240A-11	Sequence 11, App1
42	32	61.5	273	4 US-08-898-982-11	Sequence 11, App1
43	32	61.5	273	4 US-08-482-918-55	Sequence 55, App1
44	32	61.5	273	4 US-09-224-681-55	Sequence 55, App1
45	32	61.5	273	4 US-08-336-728A-55	Sequence 55, App1

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-364-083-2
Sequence 2, Application US/09364083
Patent No. 6210676
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Callister, Steven M
APPLICANT: Lovitch, Steven D
APPLICANT: Schell, Ronald F
APPLICANT: Jobe, Dean A
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Method using the Borrelliacladial
TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein C (ospc) for the diagnosis and prevention of
TITLE OF INVENTION: Lyme Disease
FILE REFERENCE: B. burgdorferi OspC
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/364,083
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-07-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/094,955
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 194
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Borrellia burgdorferi
US-09-364-083-2

Query Match 100.0% Score 52; DB 4; Length 194;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.029;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10
Db 185 PVVAESPCKP 194

RESULT 2
US-08-235-836C-36
Sequence 36, Application US/08235836C
Patent No. 6248562
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.
APPLICANT: Luft, Benjamin J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562el Chimeric Proteins Comprising
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory
STREET:
CITY: Upton
```

STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 11973  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C  
FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191  
FILING DATE: 01-11-93  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Bogosian, Margaret C.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,324  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338  
TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 207 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-235-836C-36

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 207;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.031;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 198 PVVAESPCKP 207

RESULT 3  
US-08-235-836C-32  
Sequence 32, Application US/08235836C  
Patent No. 6248562  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.  
APPLICANT: Luft, Benjamin J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562el Chimeric Proteins Comprising  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Borrella Polypeptides and Uses Therefor  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory  
STREET:  
CITY: Upton  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 11973  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C  
FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191  
FILING DATE: 01-11-93  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Bogosian, Margaret C.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,324  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338  
TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 209 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-235-836C-32

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 209;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 200 PVVAESPCKP 209

RESULT 4  
US-08-158-353-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/08158353  
Patent No. 5620862  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Padula, Steven J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosing Early Lyme  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C.  
STREET: Two Millitia Drive  
CITY: Lexington  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02173  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/158,353  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Carroll, Alice O  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,542  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: DCT93-05  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617-861-6240  
TELEFAX: 617-861-9540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 210 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-158-353-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 210;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 201 PVVAESPCKP 210

RESULT 5

US-08-209-603E-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/08209603E  
; Patent No. 6248538  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: FUCHS, RENATE  
; APPLICANT: MILSK, BETTINA  
; APPLICANT: PREAC-MURISIC, VERA  
; APPLICANT: MOTZ, MANFRED  
; APPLICANT: SOUTSCHECK, ERMIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICALLY ACTIVE PROTEINS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FROM BORRELLIA BURGDORFERI  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: BROOKS HAIDT HAFNER & DELAHUNTY  
; STREET: 99 PARK AVENUE  
; CITY: NEW YORK  
; STATE: NY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10016  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" FLOPPY DISC  
; COMPUTER: AT&T - IBM COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS Version 6.2  
; SOFTWARE: ASCII  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/209,603E  
; FILING DATE: 10-MAR-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 436  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP90/02282  
; FILING DATE: 21-DEC-1990  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/862,535  
; FILING DATE: 19-JUN-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: ROBINSON, WILLIAM R.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,224  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: LKR-9217-A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 697-3355  
; TELEFAX: (212) 557-5635  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 210  
; TYPE: AMINO ACID  
; TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
; MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN  
; DESCRIPTION: N/A  
; HYPOHETICAL: N/A  
; ANTI-SENSE: N/A  
; FRAGMENT TYPE: N/A  
; ORGANISM: B. BURGDORFERI  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; LIBRARY: DSM 5662  
; POSITION IN GENOME: N/A  
; FEATURE:  
; IDENTIFICATION METHOD: amino acid analysis  
; PUBLICATION INFORMATION: N/A  
; US-08-209-603E-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 210;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
DB 201 PVVAESPCKP 210

RESULT 6  
US-08-235-836C-30  
; Sequence 30, Application US/08235836C

Patent No. 6248562  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.  
; APPLICANT: Luft, Benjamin J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562a1 Chimeric Proteins Comprising  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Borrelia Polypeptides and uses therefor  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory  
; STREET:  
; CITY: Upton  
; STATE: NY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 11973  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C  
; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191  
; FILING DATE: 01-11-93  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Bogostian, Margaret C.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 53,324  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338  
; TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 210 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-235-836C-30

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 210;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
DB 201 PVVAESPCKP 210

RESULT 7  
US-08-158-353-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08158353  
; Patent No. 5620862  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Padula, Steven J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosing Early Lyme  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C.  
; STREET: Two Militia Drive  
; CITY: Lexington  
; STATE: MA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 02173  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/158,353  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Carroll, Alice O.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,542  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UCT93-05  
TELEPHONE: 617-861-6240  
TELEFAX: 617-861-9540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 212 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-158-353-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10  
|||||  
DB 203 PVVAESPKRP 212

RESULT 8  
US-09-196-293-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09196293  
Patent No. 6183755  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Fuchs, Renate  
APPLICANT: Motz, Manfred  
APPLICANT: Soutscheck, Erwin  
APPLICANT: Wilske, Bettina  
APPLICANT: Preac-Mursic, Vera  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Active proteins from Borrelia  
TITLE OF INVENTION: burgdorferi  
FILE REFERENCE: 738, 001US2  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/196,293  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-19  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/209,603  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-03-10  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/862,535  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1992-06-19  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/EP90/02282  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1990-12-21  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: DE P39 42,728.5  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1989-12-22  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: DE P40 18 988.0  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 212  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Borrelia burgdorferi  
US-09-196-293-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10  
|||||  
DB 203 PVVAESPKRP 212

RESULT 9

US-08-209-603E-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08209603E  
Patent No. 6248538  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: FUCHS, RENATE  
APPLICANT: WILSKE, BETTINA  
APPLICANT: PREAC-MURISIC, VERA  
APPLICANT: MOTZ, MANFRED  
APPLICANT: SOUTSCHECK, ERWIN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICALLY ACTIVE PROTEINS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FROM BORRELLIA BURGDORFERI  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: BROOKS HAIDT HAFNER & DELAHUNTY  
STREET: 99 PARK AVENUE  
CITY: NEW YORK  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10016

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" FLOPPY DISC  
COMPUTER: AT&T - IBM COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS Version 6.2  
SOFTWARE: ASCII  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/209,603E  
FILING DATE: 10-MAR-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 436  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP90/02282  
FILING DATE: 21-DEC-1990  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/862,535  
FILING DATE: 19-JUN-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: ROBINSON, WILLIAM R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,224  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: LKR-9217-A  
TELEPHONE: (212) 697-3355  
TELEFAX: (212) 557-5635  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 212  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN  
DESCRIPTION: N/A  
HYPOTHETICAL: N/A  
ANTI-SENSE: N/A  
FRAGMENT TYPE: N/A  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: B. BURGDORFERI  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY: DSM 5662  
POSITION IN GENOME: N/A  
FEATURE:  
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: amino acid analysis  
PUBLICATION INFORMATION: N/A  
ANTI-SENSE: N/A  
FRAGMENT TYPE: INTERNAL  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:

US-08-209-603E-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10  
|||||  
DB 203 PVVAESPKRP 212

```
RESULT 10
US-08-235-836C-34
; Sequence 34, Application US/08235836C
; Patent No. 6248562
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562el Chimeric Proteins Comprising
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Borrelia Polypeptides and Uses Therefor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory
; STREET:
; CITY: Upton
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 11973
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C
; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191
; FILING DATE: 01-11-93
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bogosian, Margaret C.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,324
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338
; TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 212 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-235-836C-34

Query Match          100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10
|||||
Db 203 PVVAESPKRP 212

RESULT 11
US-08-235-836C-107
; Sequence 107, Application US/08235836C
; Patent No. 6248562
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562el Chimeric Proteins Comprising
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Borrelia Polypeptides and Uses Therefor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory
; STREET:
; CITY: Upton
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 11973
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
```

```
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C
; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191
; FILING DATE: 01-11-93
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bogosian, Margaret C.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,324
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338
; TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 466 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-235-836C-107

Query Match          100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 466;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10
|||||
Db 457 PVVAESPKRP 466

RESULT 12
US-08-235-836C-110
; Sequence 110, Application US/08235836C
; Patent No. 6248562
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562el Chimeric Proteins Comprising
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Borrelia Polypeptides and Uses Therefor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory
; STREET:
; CITY: Upton
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 11973
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C
; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191
; FILING DATE: 01-11-93
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Bogosian, Margaret C.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,324
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338
; TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
```

LENGTH: 466 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-235-836C-110

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 466;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
DB 201 PVVAESPCKP 210

RESULT 13  
US-08-235-836C-122  
Sequence 122, Application US/08235836C  
Patent No. 6248562  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Dunn, John J.  
APPLICANT: Laft, Benjamin J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6248562el Chimeric Proteins Comprising  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Borrella Polypeptides and Uses Therefor  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 144  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Brookhaven National Laboratory  
STREET:  
CITY: Upton  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 11973  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,836C  
FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/148,191  
FILING DATE: 01-11-93  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Bogosian, Margaret C.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,324  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: BNL93-28A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (516) 282-7338  
TELEFAX: (516) 282-3729  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 122:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 588 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-235-836C-122

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 4; Length 588;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
DB 467 PVVAESPCKP 476

RESULT 14  
US-08-031-295-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08031295

Patent No. 5530103  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: LIVEY, Ian  
APPLICANT: DORNER, Friedrich  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR THE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF LYME DISEASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner  
STREET: 3000 R Street, N.W., Suite 500  
CITY: Washington, D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20007-5109  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/031,295  
FILING DATE: 19930312  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/903,580  
FILING DATE: 25-JUN-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/824,161  
FILING DATE: 22-JAN-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/727,245  
FILING DATE: 11-JUL-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: BENT, Stephen A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30472/142 IMMU  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300  
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399  
TELEX: 904136  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 212 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-031-295-2

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 94.2%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 212;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
DB 203 PVVAETPKP 212

RESULT 15  
US-08-158-353-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08158353  
Patent No. 5620862  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Padula, Steven J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Diagnosing Early Lyme  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C.  
STREET: Two Millitia Drive  
CITY: Lexington  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02173



COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/158,353  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Carroll, Alice O.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,542  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UCT93-05  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617-861-6240  
TELEFAX: 617-861-9540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 212 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-158-353-2

Query Match 94.2%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PYVAESPCKP 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 203 PYVAENPKKP 212

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:44:28  
Job time: 13783 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c). 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

# OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 17:08:10 ; Search time 49.13 Seconds

(without alignments)  
19,558 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578A-1

Perfect score: 52

Sequence: 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

## Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283138 seqs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283138

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

## Database :

1: PIR.71.\*  
2: PIR1.\*  
3: PIR2.\*  
4: PIR3.\*  
4: PIR4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	52	100.0	190	2	S70273
2	52	100.0	191	2	S70278
3	52	100.0	191	2	S70284
4	52	100.0	193	2	S70265
5	52	100.0	193	2	S70274
6	52	100.0	193	2	S70279
7	52	100.0	194	2	S70268
8	52	100.0	194	2	S70277
9	52	100.0	207	2	I40271
10	52	100.0	207	2	I40276
11	52	100.0	207	2	S69919
12	52	100.0	207	2	S69924
13	52	100.0	207	2	S37727
14	52	100.0	209	2	I40273
15	52	100.0	209	2	I40270
16	52	100.0	209	2	S69926
17	52	100.0	209	2	I40281
18	52	100.0	209	2	I40285
19	52	100.0	209	2	S69917
20	52	100.0	210	2	I40272
21	52	100.0	210	2	S69920
22	52	100.0	210	2	S69925
23	52	100.0	210	2	I40280
24	52	100.0	210	2	I40284
25	52	100.0	210	2	G70218
26	52	100.0	210	2	I40144
27	52	100.0	210	2	S69927
28	52	100.0	210	2	S69923
29	52	100.0	211	2	I40277

30	52	100.0	211	2	I40278	outer surface prot
31	52	100.0	211	2	I40282	outer surface prot
32	52	100.0	211	2	I40145	outer surface prot
33	52	100.0	211	2	I40268	outer surface prot
34	52	100.0	211	2	S69930	outer surface prot
35	52	100.0	211	2	S69918	outer surface prot
36	52	100.0	211	2	S69932	outer surface prot
37	52	100.0	211	2	S69928	outer surface prot
38	52	100.0	211	2	S69929	outer surface prot
39	52	100.0	212	2	I40279	outer surface prot
40	52	100.0	212	2	S69921	outer surface prot
41	52	100.0	212	2	S69922	outer surface prot
42	52	100.0	212	2	I40275	outer surface prot
43	52	100.0	212	2	S20543	outer surface prot
44	52	100.0	214	2	S69916	outer surface prot
45	51	98.1	191	2	I40153	outer surface prot

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
S70273  
outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete  
C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: S70273  
R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dörner, F.  
Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995  
A:Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme d  
A:Reference number: S70255; MUID:96296448  
A:Accession: S70273  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-190 <LIV>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42870; NID:9858737; PIDN:AAB37013.1; PID:91695228  
A:Experimental source: strain VSDA  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ospC  
C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 190;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
DB 181 PVVAESPCKP 190

RESULT 2  
S70278  
outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete  
C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: S70278  
R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dörner, F.  
Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995  
A:Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme d  
A:Reference number: S70255; MUID:96296448  
A:Accession: S70278  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-191 <LIV>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42871; NID:9858738; PIDN:AAB37014.1; PID:91695229  
A:Experimental source: strain VS461  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ospC  
C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 191;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
Db 182 PVVAESPCKP 191

## RESULT 3

S70284

outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete

C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)

C&gt;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_rev1sion 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000

C:Accession: S70284

R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dorner, F.

Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995

A&gt;Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme disease

A:Reference number: S70255; PMID:96296448

A:Accession: S70284

A&gt;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-191 &lt;LIV&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42896; NID:g858724; PIDN:AAB37004.1; PID:g1695221

A:Experimental source: strain 27579

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ospC

C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
Db 182 PVVAESPCKP 191

## RESULT 4

S70265

outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete

C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)

C&gt;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_rev1sion 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000

C:Accession: S70265

R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dorner, F.

Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995

A&gt;Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme disease

A:Reference number: S70255; PMID:96296448

A:Accession: S70265

A&gt;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-193 &lt;LIV&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42884; NID:g858710; PIDN:AAB36992.1; PID:g1695210

A:Experimental source: strain J1

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ospC

C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
Db 184 PVVAESPCKP 193

## RESULT 5

S70274

outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete

C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)

C&gt;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_rev1sion 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000

C:Accession: S70274  
R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dorner, F.

Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995

A&gt;Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme

A:Reference number: S70255; PMID:96296448

A:Accession: S70274

A&gt;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-193 &lt;LIV&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42892; NID:g858720; PIDN:AAB37000.1; PID:g1695217

A:Experimental source: strain acal

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ospC

C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
Db 184 PVVAESPCKP 193

## RESULT 6

S70279

outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete

C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)

C&gt;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_rev1sion 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000

C:Accession: S70279

R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dorner, F.

Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995

A&gt;Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme

A:Reference number: S70255; PMID:96296448

A:Accession: S70279

A&gt;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-193 &lt;LIV&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42898; NID:g858729; PIDN:AAB37007.1; PID:g1695223

A:Experimental source: strain 25015

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ospC

C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
|||||  
Db 184 PVVAESPCKP 193

## RESULT 7

S70268

outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete

C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)

C&gt;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_rev1sion 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000

C:Accession: S70268

R:Livey, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dorner, F.

Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995

A&gt;Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme

A:Reference number: S70255; PMID:96296448

A:Accession: S70268

A&gt;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-194 &lt;LIV&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L42888; NID:g858716; PIDN:AAB36996.1; PID:g1695213

A:Experimental source: strain H9

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ospC

C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 194;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
Db 185 PVVAESPCKP 194

RESULT 8  
S70277

outer surface protein C - Lyme disease spirochete  
C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: S70277  
R:Ulevy, I.; Gibbs, C.P.; Schuster, R.; Dörner, F.  
Mol. Microbiol. 18, 257-269, 1995  
A:Title: Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme disease  
A:Reference number: S70255; MUID:96296448  
A:Accession: S70277  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-194 <LIV>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:LA2873; NID:9858740; PIDN:AA837016.1; PID:91695231  
A:Experimental source: strain SIMON  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ospC  
C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 194;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
Db 185 PVVAESPCKP 194

RESULT 9  
I40271

outer surface protein C precursor - Borrelia garinii  
C:Species: Borrelia garinii  
C:Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: I40271  
R:Fukunaga, M.; Hamase, A.  
J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 2415-2420, 1995  
A:Title: Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato  
A:Reference number: I40269; MUID:96025162  
A:Accession: I40271  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBD  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-207 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D49377; NID:91041103; PIDN:BA08375.1; PID:91041104  
C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 207;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
Db 198 PVVAESPCKP 207

RESULT 10  
I40276

outer surface protein C precursor - Borrelia garinii  
C:Species: Borrelia garinii

C:Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: I40276

R:Fukunaga, M.; Hamase, A.  
J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 2415-2420, 1995  
A:Title: Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato  
A:Reference number: I40269; MUID:96025162  
A:Accession: I40276  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBD  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-207 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D49500; NID:9707095; PIDN:BA08460.1; PID:9769687  
C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 207;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
Db 198 PVVAESPCKP 207

RESULT 11  
S69919

outer surface protein C precursor - Borrelia garinii (strain PTrob)  
C:Species: Borrelia garinii  
A:Variety: strain PTrob  
C:Date: 06-Dec-1996 #sequence\_revision 14-Feb-1997 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: S69919  
R:Jaurs-Heipke, S.; Liegl, G.; Preac-Mursic, V.; Roessler, D.; Schwab, E.; Soutsche  
J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 1860-1866, 1995  
A:Title: Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi  
A:Reference number: I40047; MUID:95395018  
A:Accession: S69919  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-207 <JAU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X83554; NID:9872027; PIDN:CA58544.1; PID:9872028  
A:Experimental source: strain PTrob  
A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1995  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ospC  
C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C  
F:1-18/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:19-20/Product: outer surface protein C #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 207;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
Db 198 PVVAESPCKP 207

RESULT 12  
S69924

outer surface protein C precursor - Borrelia garinii (strain Tis1)  
C:Species: Borrelia garinii  
A:Variety: strain Tis1  
C:Date: 15-Feb-1997 #sequence\_revision 27-Feb-1997 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
C:Accession: S69924; S72677  
R:Jaurs-Heipke, S.; Liegl, G.; Preac-Mursic, V.; Roessler, D.; Schwab, E.; Soutsche  
J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 1860-1866, 1995  
A:Title: Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi  
A:Reference number: I40047; MUID:95395018  
A:Accession: S69924  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-207 <JAU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X81525

A:Experimental source: strain T1s1  
 R:Reassier, D.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994  
 A:Reference number: S72674  
 A:Accession: S72677  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-77, 'VE', 80-207 <ROE>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X81525; NID:g804962; PIDN:CAA57245.1; PID:g804963  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: ospC  
 C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 207;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.039;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 198 PVVAESPCKP 207

RESULT 13  
 S37727  
 Outer surface protein C precursor - Lyme disease spirochete  
 C:Species: Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete)  
 C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
 C:Accession: S37727  
 R:Fukunaga, M.; Hamase, A.  
 J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 2415-2420, 1995  
 A:Title: Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu la  
 Med. Microbiol. Immunol. 182, 37-50, 1993  
 A:Reference number: S37726; MUID:93268136  
 A:Accession: S37727  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-207 <JAU>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X69595; NID:g311393; PIDN:CAA49305.1; PID:g311394  
 C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 207;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.039;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 198 PVVAESPCKP 207

RESULT 14  
 I40273  
 Outer surface protein C precursor - Borrelia afzelii  
 C:Species: Borrelia afzelii  
 C:Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
 C:Accession: I40273  
 R:Fukunaga, M.; Hamase, A.  
 J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 2415-2420, 1995  
 A:Title: Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu la  
 A:Reference number: I40269; MUID:96025162  
 A:Accession: I40273  
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-209 <RES>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:D49379; NID:g1041107; PIDN:BA08377.1; PID:g1041108  
 C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 209;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.039;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||

Db 200 PVVAESPCKP 209

RESULT 15  
 I40270  
 Outer surface protein C precursor - Borrelia garinii  
 C:Species: Borrelia garinii  
 C:Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text\_change 26-May-2000  
 C:Accession: I40270  
 R:Fukunaga, M.; Hamase, A.  
 J. Clin. Microbiol. 33, 2415-2420, 1995  
 A:Title: Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi ser  
 A:Reference number: I40270  
 A:Accession: I40270  
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-209 <RES>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:D49498; NID:g707093; PIDN:BA08458.1; PID:g769685  
 C:Superfamily: Lyme disease spirochete surface protein C

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 209;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.039;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 200 PVVAESPCKP 209

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:45:30  
 Job time: 13040 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 20:42:41 ; Search time 35.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
10.843 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578A-1  
Perfect score: 52  
Sequence: 1 PVAESPCKP 10

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 105224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	52	100.0	210	1	OSCL_BORBU
2	52	100.0	212	1	OSCL_BORBU
3	37	71.2	205	1	CLP1_RHINE
4	37	71.2	502	1	RP54_AZOV1
5	37	71.2	865	1	CPN_DROME
6	36	69.2	122	1	YRB1_SYNP6
7	36	69.2	382	1	YJ07_YEAST
8	35	69.2	2150	1	SDC3_GABE1
9	35	67.3	297	1	HMX1_BOVIN
10	35	67.3	297	1	HMX1_BOVIN
11	35	67.3	299	1	ODC_HUMAN
12	35	67.3	1388	1	HRP3_SCHPO
13	34	65.4	102	1	VE7_PAPVD
14	34	65.4	387	1	PAB_PEPMA
15	34	65.4	430	1	SYTB_MOUSE
16	34	65.4	430	1	SYTB_MOUSE
17	34	65.4	430	1	SYTB_MOUSE
18	34	65.4	482	1	SYTB_MOUSE
19	34	65.4	482	1	SYTB_MOUSE
20	34	65.4	482	1	SYTB_MOUSE
21	34	65.4	482	1	SYTB_MOUSE
22	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
23	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
24	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
25	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
26	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
27	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
28	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
29	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
30	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
31	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
32	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH
33	34	65.4	528	1	PR11_ARATH

34	33	63.5	372	1	TOLA_HAEIN
35	33	63.5	379	1	PSPB_DICDI
36	33	63.5	388	1	MP11_YEAST
37	33	63.5	416	1	TRAI_HUMAN
38	33	63.5	472	1	SL14_DROME
39	33	63.5	492	1	TM52_HUMAN
40	33	63.5	552	1	AAK2_HUMAN
41	33	63.5	552	1	AAK2_HUMAN
42	33	63.5	587	1	NDC2_RAT
43	33	63.5	616	1	PLR1_RABIT
44	33	63.5	660	1	TPPB_METUA
45	33	63.5	885	1	ASE1_YEAST

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	ID	OSCL_BORBU	STANDARD	PRT	210 AA.
1	AC	007337			
DT	15-DEC-1998	(Rel. 37, Created)			
DT	15-DEC-1998	(Rel. 37, Last sequence update)			
DT	16-OCT-2001	(Rel. 40, Last annotation update)			
DE	Outer surface protein C precursor (PC).				
GN	OSPC OR BB819.				
OS	Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).				
OG	Plasmid lp54.				
OC	Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.				
OX	NCHI_TaxID=139;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-ATCC 35210 / B31;				
RX	MEDLINE-93268136; PubMed-8098841;				
RA	Jauris-Heipke S., Fuchs R., Motz M., Preac-Mursic V., Schwab E.,				
RA	Will G., Wilske B.;				
RT	"Genetic heterogeneity of the genes coding for the outer surface				
RT	protein C (OspC) and the flagellin of Borrelia burgdorferi.";				
RL	Med. Microbiol. Immunol. 182:37-50(1993).				
RN	[2]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-ATCC 35210 / B31;				
RX	MEDLINE-93239332; PubMed-8478108;				
RA	Wilske B., Preac-Mursic V., Jauris S., Pradel I., Soutschek E.,				
RA	Schwab E., Wanner G.;				
RT	"Immunological and molecular polymorphisms of OspC, an immunodominant				
RT	major outer surface protein of Borrelia burgdorferi.";				
RL	Infect. Immun. 61:2182-2191(1993).				
RN	[3]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-ATCC 35210 / B31;				
RX	MEDLINE-94041630; PubMed-8225587;				
RA	Padula S.J., Samplert A., Dias F., Szecepanski A., Ryan R.W.;				
RT	"Molecular characterization and expression of p23 (OspC) from a North				
RT	American strain of Borrelia burgdorferi.";				
RL	Infect. Immun. 61:5097-5105(1993).				
RN	[4]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-ATCC 35210 / B31;				
RX	MEDLINE-96025162; PubMed-7494039;				
RA	Fukunaga M., Hamase A.;				
RT	"Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia				
RT	burgdorferi sensu lato isolates from Japan.";				
RL	J. Clin. Microbiol. 33:2415-2420(1995).				
RN	[5]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-ATCC 35210 / B31;				
RX	MEDLINE-98065943; PubMed-9403685;				
RA	Fraser C.M., Casjens S., Huang W.M., Sutton G.G., Clayton R.A.,				
RA	Lachygra R., White O., Ketchum K.A., Dodson R., Hickey E.K., Gwinn M.,				
RA	Dougherty B., Tomb J.F., Fleischmann R.D., Richardson D.,				
RA	Peterson J., Kerlavage A.R., Quackenbush J., Salzberg S., Hanson M.,				
RA	van Vugt R., Palmer N., Adams M.D., Gocayne J.D., Weidman J.,				

RA Uteirack T., Matthey L., McDonald L., Artlach P., Bowman C.,  
 RA Garland S., Fujii C., Cotton M.D., Horst K., Roberts K., Hatch B.,  
 RA Smith H.O., Venter J.C.:  
 RT "Genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochaete, Borrelia  
 RT burgdorferi".  
 RL Nature 390:580-586(1997).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN; MAJOR IMMUNODOMINANT PROTEIN.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the outer membrane by a lipid  
 CC anchor.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; X69596; CAA49306.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; U01894; AAA16058.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; D49497; BAA08457.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AE000792; AAC66329.1; -;  
 DR TIGR; BB819; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam; PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00013; PROKAR\_LIPOPROTEIN\_1  
 KW Outer membrane; Lipoprotein; Signal; Plasmid; Antigen;  
 FT SIGNAL 1 18 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 19 210 OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C.  
 FT LIPID 19 19 N-ACYL DIGLYCERIDE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 210 AA; 22340 MW; 7A4FC978F91777BF C64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 210;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.028;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVAAESPCKP 10  
 Db 201 PVAAESPCKP 210  
 ID OS22\_BORBU STANDARD; PRT; 212 AA.  
 AC 008137;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE Outer surface protein C precursor (PC).  
 GN Ospe.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 CC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC STRAIN=PRO;  
 RX MEDLINE-9221995; PubMed-1560779;  
 RA Fuchs R., Jauris S., Lottspeich F., Prenc-Nursic V., Wilske B.,  
 RA Soutschek E.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis and expression of a Borrelia burgdorferi gene  
 RT encoding a 22 kDa protein (PC) in Escherichia coli.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 6:503-509(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-205 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=DK26;  
 RX MEDLINE-94075528; PubMed-8253951;  
 RA Theisen M., Frederiksen B., Lebech A.M., Vuust J., Hansen K.;  
 RT "Polymorphism in ospC gene of Borrelia burgdorferi and  
 RT immunoreactivity of OspC protein: implications for taxonomy and for  
 RT use of OspC protein as a diagnostic antigen.";

RL J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2570-2576(1993).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN; MAJOR IMMUNODOMINANT PROTEIN.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the outer membrane by a lipid  
 CC anchor.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; X62162; CAA44093.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X73624; CAA52003.1; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam; PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 KW Outer membrane; Lipoprotein; Signal; Plasmid; Antigen.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 18 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 19 212 OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C.  
 FT LIPID 19 19 N-ACYL DIGLYCERIDE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 22499 MW; C206C231FBF2E7D4 C64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.028;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVAAESPCKP 10  
 Db 203 PVAAESPCKP 212

RESULT 3  
 ID CLP1\_RHIME STANDARD; PRT; 205 AA.  
 AC P58277;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 1 (EC 3.4.21.92)  
 DE (Endopeptidase Clp 1).  
 GN CLP1 OR R03324 OR SMC03841.  
 OS Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).  
 CC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 CC Rhizobiaceae; Sinorhizobium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=382;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=1021;  
 RX MEDLINE-21396507; PubMed-11481430;  
 RA Capela D., Barloy-Hubler F., Gouzy J., Bothe G., Ampe F., Batut J.,  
 RA Boistard P., Becker A., Boutry M., Cadieu E., Dreano S., Gloux S.,  
 RA Godrie T., Goffeau A., Kahn D., Kiss E., Lelaune V., Masny D.,  
 RA Pohl T., Portetelle D., Puehler A., Purnelle B., Ransperger U.,  
 RA Renard C., Thebaud P., Vandenbol M., Weidner S., Gallibert F.;  
 RT "Analysis of the chromosome sequence of the legume symbiont  
 RT Sinorhizobium meliloti strain 1021.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:9877-9882(2001).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Cleaves peptides in various proteins in a process that  
 CC requires ATP hydrolysis. Has a chymotrypsin-like activity. Plays a  
 CC major role in the degradation of misfolded proteins (by  
 CC similarity).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of proteins to small peptides in  
 CC the presence of ATP and magnesium. Alpha-casein is the usual test  
 CC substrate. In the absence of ATP, only oligopeptides shorter than  
 CC five residues are cleaved (such as succinyl-Leu-Tyr-I-NHMeC), and  
 CC Leu-Tyr-Leu-I-Tyr-Tip, in which the cleavage of the -Tyr-I-Leu-  
 CC and -Tyr-I-Tip- bond also occurs).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY S14; ALSO KNOWN AS CLP  
 CC FAMILY.

```

CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AL591793; CAC47803.1;
DR InterPro; IPR001907; CLP_protease.
DR Pfam; PF00574; CLP_protease.1.
DR PRINTS; PR00127; CLPPROTEASEP.1.
DR PROSITE; PS00382; CLP_PROTEASE_HIS; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00381; CLP_PROTEASE_SER; FALSE_NEG.
KW Hydrolyase; Serine protease; Complete proteome.
FT ACT_SITE 102 102
FT ACT_SITE 127 127 BY SIMILARITY
SO SEQUENCE 205 AA; 23179 MW; 7E2D00CAFE75B79 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 71.2%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 205;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY 4 AESPKKP 10
DB 57 AESPKKP 63

RESULT 4
RP54_AZOVI STANDARD; PRT; 502 AA.
ID RP54_AZOVI
AC P08623;
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE RNA polymerase sigma-54 factor.
GN RPN OR NTRA.
OS Azobacter vinelandii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonadaceae;
OC Azobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=354;
[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-UM;
RC MEDLINE=88142550; PubMed=3481423;
RA Merrick M.J., Glibbins J., Toukardian A.;
RT "The nucleotide sequence of the sigma factor gene ntra (rpn) of
RT Azobacter vinelandii: analysis of conserved sequences in Ntra
RT proteins."
RT Mol. Genet. 210:323-330(1987).
-1- FUNCTION: THE SIGMA FACTOR IS AN INITIATION FACTOR THAT PROMOTES
ATTACHMENT OF THE RNA POLYMERASE TO SPECIFIC INITIATION SITES AND
THEN IS RELEASED.
-1- FUNCTION: THIS SIGMA FACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPRESSION OF
THE NITROGEN FIXATION PROTEINS. THE OPEN COMPLEX (SIGMA-54 AND
CORE RNA POLYMERASE) SERVES AS THE RECEPTOR FOR RECEIPT OF THE
MELTING SIGNAL FROM THE REMOTELY BOUND ACTIVATOR PROTEIN NIFA FOR
THE EXPRESSION OF THE NITROGEN FIXATION PROTEINS.
-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SIGMA-54 FACTOR FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X05888; CAA29314.1;
DR PIR; S00720; S00720.
DR InterPro; IPR000394; Sigma54_factor.

```

```

DR Pfam; PF00309; Sigma54_factors; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00045; SIGMA54FACT.
DR PROSITE; PS00717; SIGMA54_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00718; SIGMA54_2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50044; SIGMA54_3; 1.
KW Transcription regulation; Sigma factor; DNA-directed RNA polymerase;
KW DNA-binding; Nitrogen fixation.
FT DOMAIN 11 38
FT DOMAIN 19 40 LEUCINE-ZIPPER (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 186 207 LEUCINE-ZIPPER (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 391 410 H-1-H MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT SITE 479 487 RPN BOX.
SO SEQUENCE 502 AA; 56917 MW; 699A405B87D4F10 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 71.2%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 502;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY 2 VVAESPKKP 10
DB 453 IAAENPKKP 461

RESULT 5
CPN_DROME STANDARD; PRT; 865 AA.
ID CPN_DROME
AC 002910;
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE Calphotin.
GN CPN OR CAP.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-CANTON-S;
RC MEDLINE=93165729; PubMed=8094559;
RA Martin J.H., Benzer S., Rudnicka M., Miller C.A.;
RT "Calphotin: a Drosophila photoreceptor cell calcium-binding protein."
RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:1531-1535(1993).
[2]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-CANTON-S;
RC MEDLINE=93165730; PubMed=8434015;
RA Ballinger D.G., Xue N., Harshman K.D.;
RT "A Drosophila photoreceptor cell-specific protein, calphotin, binds
RT calcium and contains a leucine zipper."
RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:1536-1540(1993).
-1- FUNCTION: MIGHT FUNCTION AS A CALCIUM-SENSITIZING. "SPONGE" TO
REGULATE THE AMOUNT OF FREE CYTOPLASMIC CALCIUM. IT BINDS 0.3 MOL
OF CA+2 PER MOL OF PROTEIN.
-1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER (PROBABLE).
-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC; HYPODENSE COMPARTMENT.
-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: SOMA AND AXONS OF PHOTORECEPTOR CELLS OF
COMPOUND EYES AND OCCELLI.
-1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED EARLY IN PHOTORECEPTOR CELL
DEVELOPMENT.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; U02111; AAA28405.1;
DR EMBL; L05080; AAA28420.1;

```



DR PIR: A47282; A47282.  
 DR Elyase; FBgn0010218; Cpn.  
 KM Calcium-binding.  
 FT CONFLICT 36 36 A -> AVAPAVYA (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 43 43 I -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 64 64 I -> V (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 76 76 T -> A (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 100 100 P -> PP (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 126 127 VO -> AP (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 154 127 I -> V (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 160 160 S -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 534 534 A -> E (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 699 699 I -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 703 703 V -> L (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 721 721 D -> E (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 865 AA; 84781 MW; 2110417E0B0E7CFE CRC64;

Query Match 71.2%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 865;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 49;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10  
 DB 200 PVVAETPAPP 209

RESULT 6  
 ID YRBL\_SYNP6 STANDARD; PRT; 122 AA.  
 AC P23655;  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 12.9 kDa protein in RUBISCO 5' region (ORF1).  
 OS Synechococcus sp. (strain PCC 6301) (Anacystis nidulans).  
 OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synechococcus.  
 RX NCBI\_TaxID=1139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Shinozaki K., Sugita M.;  
 RT "Genes for the large and small subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate  
 RT carboxylase/oxygenase constitute a single operon in a cyanobacterium  
 RT Anacystis nidulans 6301.";  
 RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 200:27-32(1985).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE FORMATION OF THE CARBOXYISOME, A  
 CC POLYMERAL INCLUSION WHERE RUBISCO IS SEQUESTERED.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CCM/CCM/CSO1/PDUA FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC DR EMBL: X03220; CA26970.1; -;  
 DR PIR: S07310; S07310.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000249; Bact\_microcomp.  
 DR Pfam: PF00936; Bact\_microcomp; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD003442; Bact\_microcomp; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01139; BACT\_MICROCOMP; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 122 AA; 12855 MW; F54244DE24531504 CRC64;

Query Match 69.2%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 122;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PVVAESPKRP 10  
 DB 1; 111111

DB 100 PINGSPKRP 109

RESULT 7  
 ID YJ07\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 382 AA.  
 AC P47007;  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
 DE Hypothetical 44.9 kDa protein in INO1-ID2 intergenic region.  
 GN YJL147C OR J0639.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 RX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=5288C / FY1679;  
 RX MEDLINE=96408771; PubMed=8813765;  
 RA Katsoulou C., Tzeremia M., Tavernarakis N., Alexandraki D.;  
 RT "Sequence analysis of a 40.7 kb segment from the left arm of yeast  
 RT chromosome X reveals 14 known genes and 13 new open reading frames  
 RT including homologues of genes clustered on the right arm of  
 RT chromosome XI.";  
 RL Yeast 12:787-797(1996).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC DR EMBL: Z49422; CA089442.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: X87371; CA060808.1; -;  
 DR SGD: S0003663; YJL147C.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 382 AA; 44862 MW; DDAAAF588AF9A3234 CRC64;

Query Match 69.2%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 382;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 VVAESPKRP 10  
 DB 313 IMLESPKRP 321

RESULT 8  
 ID SDC3\_CAEL STANDARD; PRT; 2150 AA.  
 AC P34706;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Zinc finger protein sdc-3.  
 GN SDC-3.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditioidea;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE=93161411; PubMed=8431944;  
 RA Klein R.D., Meyer B.J.;  
 RT "Independent domains of the Sdc-3 protein control sex determination  
 RT and dosage compensation in C. elegans.";  
 RL Cell 72:349-364(1993).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: CONTROLS BOTH SEX DETERMINATION AND X CHROMOSOME DOSAGE

CC COMPENSATION. THESE TWO FUNCTIONS ACT INDEPENDENTLY.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED IN EMBRYONIC AND EARLY LARVAL STAGES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC DR EMBL: M85149; AAA28144.1; -  
 CC DR PIR: S27802; S27802.  
 CC DR InterPro: IPR000822; Znf-C2H2.  
 CC DR PROSITE: PS00028; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_1; 1.  
 CC DR PROSITE: PS50157; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_2; FALSE\_NEG.  
 CC KW Developmental protein; Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; DNA-binding;  
 CC Nuclear protein; Repeat.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 443 987  
 CC FT DOMAIN 1508 1516 DOSAGE COMPENSATION DOMAIN 1.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 2080 2105 SEX DETERMINATION DOMAIN.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 2078 2105 DOSAGE COMPENSATION DOMAIN 2.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 2117 2141 C2H2-TYPE.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 2150 249954 MM; 7430D77AC784EA46 CRC64;  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 2150 AA; 249954 MM; 7430D77AC784EA46 CRC64;  
 CC -----  
 CC Query Match 69.2%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 2150;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 18+02;  
 CC Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 CC -----  
 CC QY 1 PVASPEPK 9  
 CC DB 1313 PVASPEPK 1321  
 CC -----  
 CC RESULT 9  
 CC HMX1\_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 297 AA.  
 CC AC 002786;  
 CC DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
 CC DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE Homeobox protein MSX-1.  
 CC GN MSX1.  
 CC OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
 CC CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
 CC CC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
 CC CC NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC RP TISSUE=Tooth;  
 CC RX MEDLINE=95352824; PubMed=7626784;  
 CC RX Iimura T., Oida S., Takeda K., Maruoka Y., Shimokawa H., Ibaraki K.,  
 CC RA Sasaki S.;  
 CC RT "Molecular cloning and sequence of bovine Msx-1 homeobox-containing  
 CC RT gene cDNA from a bovine odontoblast library.";  
 CC RL DNA Seq. 5:233-237(1995).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLE MORPHOGENETIC ROLE. MAY PLAY A ROLE IN LIMB-  
 CC PATTERN FORMATION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MSX FAMILY OF HOMEOBOX PROTEINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

CC DR EMBL: D30750; BAA20367.1; -  
 CC DR HSSP: P22808; INK3.  
 CC DR InterPro: IPR001356; Homeobox.  
 CC DR Pfam: PF00046; homeobox; 1.  
 CC DR PRINTS: PR00024; HOMEBOX.  
 CC DR SMART: SM00389; HOX; 1.  
 CC DR PROSITE: PS00027; HOMEBOX\_1; 1.  
 CC DR PROSITE: PS50071; HOMEBOX\_2; 1.  
 CC KW Homeobox; DNA-binding; Developmental protein; Nuclear protein.  
 CC FT DNA BIND 166 225 HOMEBOX  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 297 AA; 31111 MM; 4D0C987E1F6BFE CRC64;  
 CC -----  
 CC Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 297;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 40;  
 CC Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 CC -----  
 CC QY 2 VVASPEKP 10  
 CC DB 126 VVASPEKP 134  
 CC -----  
 CC RESULT 10  
 CC HMX1\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 297 AA.  
 CC AC P28360; Q96NY4;  
 CC DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 CC DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE Homeobox protein MSX-1 (Hox-7).  
 CC GN MSX1 OR HOX7.  
 CC OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 CC CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
 CC CC NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC RP MEDLINE=93250782; PubMed=1284527;  
 CC RA Padanilam B.J., Stadler S.H., Mills K.A., McLeod L.B., Solursh M.,  
 CC RA Lee B.M., Ramirez F., Buettow K.H., Murray J.C.;  
 CC RT "Characterization of the human HOX 7 cDNA and identification of  
 CC RT polymorphic markers.";  
 CC RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 1:407-410(1992).  
 CC RN [2]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC RP MEDLINE=92128949; PubMed=1685479;  
 CC RA Hewitt J.E., Clarke L.E., Iven A., Williamson R.;  
 CC RT "Structure and sequence of the human homeobox gene HOX7.";  
 CC RL Genomics 11:670-678(1991).  
 CC RN [3]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC RP Jezewski P.A., Vieira A.;  
 CC RT "Diagnostic resequencing demonstrates a role for MSX1 in nonsyndromic  
 CC RT cleft lip and palate.";  
 CC RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 CC RN [4]  
 CC RP VARIANT FTA PRO-196.  
 CC RX MEDLINE=96331281; PubMed=8696335;  
 CC RX Vastardis H., Karimlun N., Gutina S.W., Seidman J.G., Seidman C.E.;  
 CC RT "A human MSX1 homeodomain missense mutation causes selective tooth  
 CC RT agenesis.";  
 CC RL Nat. Genet. 13:417-421(1996).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLE MORPHOGENETIC ROLE. MAY PLAY A ROLE IN LIMB-  
 CC PATTERN FORMATION.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -1- DISEASE: IMPLICATED IN WOLF-HIRSCHORN SYNDROME (WHS), WHICH IS  
 CC CHARACTERIZED BY PROFOUND MENTAL RETARDATION, HEART DEFECTS, AND  
 CC FACIAL CLEFTING.  
 CC -1- DISEASE: DEFECTS IN MSX1 ARE IMPLICATED IN FAMILIAL TOOTH AGENESIS  
 CC (FPA). AGENESIS OF ONE OR MORE TEETH CONSTITUTES ONE OF THE MOST  
 CC COMMON DEVELOPMENTAL ANOMALIES IN MAN. REPORTED INCIDENCES VARY  
 CC FROM 1.6% TO 9.6%, EXCLUDING THIRD MOLAR (WISDOM TOOTH) AGENESIS,  
 CC WHICH OCCURS IN 20% OF THE POPULATION.  
 CC -----

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MSH FAMILY OF HOMEBOX PROTEINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: M7676; AAA52683.1; -  
 CC EMBL: M7673; AAA58665.1; -  
 CC EMBL: M7673; AAA58665.1; JOINED.  
 CC EMBL: AF426432; AAL17870.1; -  
 CC PIR: A40560; A40560.  
 CC HSSP: P22808; INK3.  
 CC TRANSFAC: T02071; -  
 CC MIM: 142983; -  
 CC MIM: 106600; -  
 CC InterPro: IPR001827; Antennapedia.  
 CC InterPro: IPR001356; Homeobox.  
 CC Pfam: PF00046; homeobox; 1.  
 CC PRINTS: PR00025; ANTENNAPEDIA.  
 CC PRINTS: PR00024; HOMEBOX.  
 CC SMART: SM00389; HOX; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00027; HOMEBOX\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS0071; HOMEBOX\_2; 1.  
 CC Homeobox; DNA-binding; Developmental protein; Nuclear protein;  
 CC Disease mutation.  
 CC DNA\_BIND 166 225 HOMEBOX:  
 CC VARIANT 196 196 R->P (IN FRA)  
 CC FT CONFLICT 39 39 /FTID-VAR\_003754;  
 CC FT CONFLICT 91 92 A->T (IN REF. 2).  
 CC FT CONFLICT 93 93 GV->AS (IN REF. 2).  
 CC FT CONFLICT 93 93 R->P (IN REF. 1 AND 3).  
 CC SEQUENCE 297 AA; 30998 MW; A19B4F0E39567B41 CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 297;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 40;  
 CC Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 CC  
 CC 2 VVAESPCK 10  
 CC 126 VKAESPKR 134  
 CC  
 CC RESULT 11  
 CC ODC\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 299 AA.  
 CC AC 09B078;  
 CC DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 CC DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE Mitochondrial 2-oxodicarboxylate carrier.  
 CC GN SLC25A21 OR ODC.  
 CC OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 CC OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 CC OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., CHARACTERIZATION, AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.  
 CC RC TISSUE=Liver;  
 CC RX MEDLINE=21269385; PubMed=11083877;  
 CC RA Fiermonte G., Dolce V., Palmieri L., Ventura M., Runswick M.J.,  
 CC RA Palmieri F., Walker J.E.;  
 CC RT Identification of the human mitochondrial oxodicarboxylate carrier:  
 CC RT Bacterial expression, reconstitution, functional characterization,  
 CC RT tissue distribution and chromosomal location.";  
 CC J. Biol. Chem. 276:8225-8230(2001).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Transports C5-C7 oxodicarboxylates across the inner  
 CC membranes of mitochondria. Can transport 2-oxodipate, 2-  
 CC oxoglutarate, adipate, glutarate, and to a lesser extent,

CC pinate, 2-oxopimelate, 2-aminoadipate, oxaloacetate, and  
 CC citrate.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Mitochondrial  
 CC inner membrane.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: COMPOSED OF THREE HOMOLOGOUS DOMAINS.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Ubiquitous.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MITOCHONDRIAL CARRIER FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: AJ278148; CAC27562.1; -  
 CC InterPro: IPR001993; Mitoch\_carrier.  
 CC InterPro: IPR002067; Mit\_carrier.  
 CC Pfam: PF00153; mito\_carri; 3.  
 CC PRINTS: PR00926; MITOCARRIER.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00215; MITOCH\_CARRIER; 2.  
 CC Mitochondrion; Inner membrane; Repeat; Transmembrane; Transport.  
 CC TRANSMEM 17 37 POTENTIAL.  
 CC TRANSMEM 62 82 POTENTIAL.  
 CC TRANSMEM 100 120 POTENTIAL.  
 CC TRANSMEM 211 231 POTENTIAL.  
 CC SEQUENCE 299 AA; 33303 MW; 69A259400328AE19 CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 299;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 40;  
 CC Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 CC  
 CC 1 PVVAESPCK 9  
 CC 79 PILAETPKR 87  
 CC  
 CC RESULT 12  
 CC HRP3\_SCHPO STANDARD; PRT; 1388 AA.  
 CC AC 014159;  
 CC DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 CC DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE Chromodomain helicase hrp3.  
 CC GN HRP3 OR SPAC365.01.  
 CC OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (Fission yeast).  
 CC OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;  
 CC OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 CC OX NCBI\_TaxID=4896;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC RC STRAIN=972;  
 CC RA Gentles S., Churche C.M., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A., Wood V.;  
 CC RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 CC RN [2]  
 CC RP GENE NAME.  
 CC RA Bjertling P., Ekwall K.;  
 CC RL Submitted (MAR-2001) to the SWISS-PROT data bank.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear (Potential).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SNF2/RAD54 HELICASE FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 'CHROMO' DOMAINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

```

CC EMBL: Z99167; CAB16277.1;
DR InterPro: IPR000953; Chromo.
DR InterPro: IPR001410; DEAD.
DR InterPro: IPR001650; Helicase_C.
DR InterPro: IPR000330; SNF2_N.
DR Pfam: PF00385; Chromo; 2.
DR Pfam: PF00271; Helicase_C; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00176; SNF2_N; 1.
DR SMART: SM00298; CHROMO; 2.
DR SMART: SM00487; DEXDC; 1.
DR SMART: SM00490; HELIC_C; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00598; CHROMO_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50013; CHROMO_2; 2.
KM ATP-binding; Helicase; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein; Repeat.
FT DOMAIN 169 175 POLY-GLU.
FT DOMAIN 191 260 CHROMO 1.
FT DOMAIN 288 349 CHROMO 2.
FT NP_BIND 400 407 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT SITE 508 511 DEAD BOX.
FT DOMAIN 947 950 POLY-GLU.
SO SEQUENCE 1388 AA; 159377 MW; F7B431084BD29F8D CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 67.3%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 1388;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PYVAESPCKP 10
Bb 1251 PAISESRKRP 1260

```

```

RESULT 13
ID VET_PAPVD STANDARD; PRT; 102 AA.
AC P03131;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE E7 protein.
GN E7.
OS Deer papillomavirus.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;
OC Papillomavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10564;
RN [1]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE=85293253; PubMed=2993669;
RA Groff D.E., Lancaster W.D.;
RT "Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of deer papillomavirus.";
RL J. Virol. 56:85-91(1985).
CC -1- FUNCTION: E7 PROTEIN HAS BOTH TRANSFORMING AND TRANS-ACTIVATING
CC ACTIVITIES.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: M11910; AAA66842.1;
DR PIR: A03693; W7MLDP.
DR InterPro: IPR000148; Papyl_E7.
DR Pfam: PF00527; E7; 1.
KM Early protein; Transcription regulation; Oncogene;
KM DNA-binding; Trans-acting factor.
FT DOMAIN 94 97 C-X-X-C MOTIF 1.
FT DOMAIN 61 64 C-X-X-C MOTIF 2.
SO SEQUENCE 102 AA; 11166 MW; CEAB37C8955FC03 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 102;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PYVAESPCKP 10
Bb 37-PVYVDKPKP 46

```

```

RESULT 14
ID PAB_PEPMA STANDARD; PRT; 387 AA.
AC Q51911;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DE Peptostreptococcal albumin-binding protein precursor.
GN PAB.
OS Peptostreptococcus magnus.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Clostridiaceae;
OC Finegoldia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1260;
RN [1]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN-ALB8;
RA MEDLINE=94216330; PubMed=8163519;
RA de Chateau M., Björck L.;
RT "Protein PAB, a mosaic albumin-binding bacterial protein representing
RT the first contemporary example of module shuffling.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:12147-12151(1994).
RN [2]
RX STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 213-265, AND REVISION TO 244.
RA STRAIN-ALB8;
RA MEDLINE=97240805; PubMed=9086265;
RA Johansson M.O., de Chateau M., Wikström M., Forsen S., Drakenberg T.,
RA Björck L.;
RT "Solution structure of the albumin-binding GA module: a versatile
RT bacterial protein domain.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 266:859-865(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: BINDS SERUM ALBUMIN.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X77864; CAA54857.1;
DR PDB: 1GAB; 07-JUL-97.
DR PDB: 1PRB; 23-JUL-97.
DR InterPro: IPR002988; GA.
DR InterPro: IPR001899; Gram_pos_anchor.
DR Pfam: PF01468; GA; 2.
DR Pfam: PF00746; Gram_pos_anchor; 1.
KW signal; 3D-structure.
FT SIGNAL 1 26
FT CHAIN 27 387 PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCAL ALBUMIN-BINDING
FT PROTEIN.
FT DOMAIN 213 265 GA MODULE.
SO SEQUENCE 387 AA; 43057 MW; 3D5135C4CA3BD8F2 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 387;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 78;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 4 AESPCKP 10
Bb 194-AETPKRP 200

```

```

RESULT 15
SYTB_MOUSE
ID SYTB_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 430 AA.
AC Q9RON3;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Synaptotagmin XI (SYTXI).
GN SYT11.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RX MEDLINE=20002669; PubMed=10531343;
RA Fukuda M., Kanno E., Mikoshiba K.;
RT "Conserved N-terminal cysteine motif is essential for homo- and
RT heterodimer formation of synaptotagmins III, V, VI, and X.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:31421-31427(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY BE INVOLVED IN CA2+-DEPENDENT EXOCYTOSIS OF
CC SECRETORY VESICLES THROUGH CA2+ AND PHOSPHOLIPID BINDING TO THE C2
CC DOMAIN OR MAY SERVE AS CA2+ SENSORS IN THE PROCESS OF VESICULAR
CC TRAFFICKING AND EXOCYTOSIS (By similarity).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Homodimer. Can also forms heterodimer (By similarity).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. SYNAPTIC
CC VESICLES (By similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 C2 DOMAINS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SYNAPTOTAGMIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AB026808; BAA85780.1; -.
DR HSSP; P21707; IRSY.
DR MGD; MGI:1859547; SYT11.
DR InterPro; IPR000008; C2.
DR InterPro; IPR002149; LRI.
DR InterPro; IPR001565; Synaptotagmin.
DR Pfam; PF00168; C2; 2.
DR PRINTS; PR00360; C2DOMAIN.
DR PRINTS; PR00399; SYNAPTOTAGMIN.
DR SMART; SM00339; C2; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00499; C2_DOMAIN_1; FALSE_NEG.
DR PROSITE; PS50004; C2_DOMAIN_2; 2.
KW Transmembrane; Repeat; Synapse.
FT DOMAIN 1 15 VESICULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 16 36 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 37 430 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 173 261 C2 DOMAIN 1.
FT DOMAIN 303 396 C2 DOMAIN 2.
SQ SEQUENCE 430 AA; 48359 MW; 25E7CDFC4B4BE036 CRC64;

```

Query Match 65.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 430;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 86;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 VAESPGRP 10  
 | ||| ||  
 Db 413 VCESPGRP 420

GenCore version 4.5.  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 12, 2002, 17:27:46 ; Search time 87.59 Seconds

(without alignments)  
19.751 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-408-578A-1

Sequence: 1 PVVAESPCKP 10

## Scoring table:

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 562222 seqs, 172994929 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 562222

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: SP\_ARCHA:.\*  
2: SP\_BACTERIA:.\*  
3: SP\_FUNGI:.\*  
4: SP\_HUMAN:.\*  
5: SP\_INVERTEBRATE:.\*  
6: SP\_MAMMAL:.\*  
7: SP\_MHC:.\*  
8: SP\_ORGANELLE:.\*  
9: SP\_PHAGE:.\*  
10: SP\_PLANT:.\*  
11: SP\_RODENT:.\*  
12: SP\_VIRUS:.\*  
13: SP\_VERTEBRATE:.\*  
14: SP\_UNCLASSIFIED:.\*  
15: SP\_VIRUS:.\*  
16: SP\_BACTERIAP:.\*  
17: SP\_ARCHAEP:.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match length	ID	Description
1	52	100.0	190 2 P94244	P94244 borrelia bu
2	52	100.0	190 2 P70819	P70819 borrelia bu
3	52	100.0	191 2 P94245	P94245 borrelia bu
4	52	100.0	191 2 Q9S3P0	Q9S3P0 borrelia bu
5	52	100.0	191 2 P70818	P70818 borrelia bu
6	52	100.0	192 2 Q9S3P3	Q9S3P3 borrelia bu
7	52	100.0	192 2 Q9S3P2	Q9S3P2 borrelia bu
8	52	100.0	193 2 P94226	P94226 borrelia bu
9	52	100.0	193 2 P94223	P94223 borrelia bu
10	52	100.0	194 2 P94237	P94237 borrelia bu
11	52	100.0	194 2 P94247	P94247 borrelia bu
12	52	100.0	194 2 Q9S3P4	Q9S3P4 borrelia bu
13	52	100.0	194 2 P94229	P94229 borrelia bu
14	52	100.0	194 2 Q45030	Q45030 borrelia bu
15	52	100.0	207 2 Q45187	Q45187 borrelia ga
16	52	100.0	207 2 Q45177	Q45177 borrelia ga

17	52	100.0	207 2 Q49581	Q49581 borrelia ga
18	52	100.0	207 2 Q45175	Q45175 borrelia ga
19	52	100.0	207 2 Q07336	Q07336 borrelia bu
20	52	100.0	209 2 Q44883	Q44883 borrelia bu
21	52	100.0	209 2 Q45179	Q45179 borrelia bu
22	52	100.0	209 2 Q9K1K3	Q9K1K3 borrelia ga
23	52	100.0	209 2 Q44671	Q44671 borrelia af
24	52	100.0	209 2 Q49579	Q49579 borrelia ga
25	52	100.0	209 2 Q49583	Q49583 borrelia ga
26	52	100.0	209 2 Q49584	Q49584 borrelia ga
27	52	100.0	209 2 P70891	P70891 borrelia ga
28	52	100.0	210 2 Q57279	Q57279 borrelia ga
29	52	100.0	210 2 Q57359	Q57359 borrelia ga
30	52	100.0	210 2 Q9K1M6	Q9K1M6 borrelia bu
31	52	100.0	210 2 Q45176	Q45176 borrelia ga
32	52	100.0	210 2 Q45178	Q45178 borrelia ga
33	52	100.0	210 2 Q49582	Q49582 borrelia ga
34	52	100.0	210 2 P70893	P70893 borrelia ga
35	52	100.0	210 2 Q44719	Q44719 borrelia bu
36	52	100.0	210 2 Q44978	Q44978 borrelia bu
37	52	100.0	211 2 Q57262	Q57262 borrelia af
38	52	100.0	211 2 Q49576	Q49576 borrelia af
39	52	100.0	211 2 Q49577	Q49577 borrelia af
40	52	100.0	211 2 Q44976	Q44976 borrelia bu
41	52	100.0	211 2 Q44720	Q44720 borrelia bu
42	52	100.0	211 2 Q44977	Q44977 borrelia bu
43	52	100.0	212 2 Q926C7	Q926C7 borrelia va
44	52	100.0	212 2 Q9K1M5	Q9K1M5 borrelia af
45	52	100.0	212 2 Q9K1M4	Q9K1M4 borrelia af

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
P94244 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 190 AA.  
AC P94244;  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBLrel. 03, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
GN OSCP.  
OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID-139;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-VSDA;  
RX MEDLINE-96296448; PubMed-8709845;  
RA Livey, I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dorner F.;  
RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OSCP variation in  
Lyme disease Borrelia".  
RL MOL. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
DR EMBL, U42870; AAB37013.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
DR Pfam; PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
DR Prodom; PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT NON\_TER 190  
SO SEQUENCE 190 AA; 19904 MW; 9A0C47B29B73ADB8 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 190;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.076;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PVVAESPCKP 10  
Db 181 PVVAESPCKP 190

RESULT 2

P70819 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 190 AA.  
 AC P70819.  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMblrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMblrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi ( Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=2-1498 SON 188;  
 RA Probert W.S., Crawford M.R., Cadiz R.B., Lefebvre R.B.;  
 RT "Immunization with OspA, but not ospC, provides protection of mice  
 challenged with North American isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: L81130; AAB06570.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT SEQUENCE 190 AA; 19695 MW; FBB92D4494F2D49A CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 190;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.076;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKP 10  
 DB 181 PVVAESPKP 190

RESULT 3  
 P94245 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 191 AA.  
 ID P94245.  
 AC P94245.  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi ( Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=VS461.  
 RA MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;  
 RA Liley I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dörner F.;  
 RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OSCP variation in  
 Lyme disease Borrelia.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
 DR EMBL: L42871; AAB37014.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 191  
 FT SEQUENCE 191 AA; 19923 MW; 2C2F3BD40714EAA8 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.076;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKP 10  
 DB 182 PVVAESPKP 191

RESULT 4  
 Q9S3P0 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 191 AA.  
 ID Q9S3P0.  
 AC Q9S3P0.  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi ( Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=27579;  
 RA Liley I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dörner F.;  
 RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OSCP variation in  
 Lyme disease Borrelia.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
 DR EMBL: L42896; AAB37004.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 191  
 FT SEQUENCE 191 AA; 19826 MW; DBA79667814F290A CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.076;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKP 10  
 DB 182 PVVAESPKP 191

RESULT 5  
 P70818 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 191 AA.  
 ID P70818.  
 AC P70818.  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMblrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMblrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi ( Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=2-1498 CA4;  
 RA Probert W.S., Crawford M.R., Cadiz R.B., Lefebvre R.B.;  
 RT "Immunization with OspA, but not ospC, provides protection of mice  
 challenged with North American isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: L81131; AAB06569.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 191  
 FT SEQUENCE 191 AA; 20126 MW; D2B9B1C82B4DC3C0 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.076;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PVVAESPKP 10  
 DB 182 PVVAESPKP 191

```

RESULT 6
ID Q9S3P3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q9S3P3;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).
GN OSC.
OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=139;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=1P2; PubMed=8709845;
RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;
RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dörner F.;
RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in
  Lyme disease Borrelia.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).
DR EMBL; L42887; AAB36993.1;
DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein_6.
DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001149; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 20287 MW; 11846F7AC84C7E3D CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10
Db 183 PVVAESPKKP 192

```

```

RESULT 7
ID Q9S3P2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q9S3P2;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).
GN OSC.
OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=139;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=297;
RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;
RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dörner F.;
RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in
  Lyme disease Borrelia.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).
DR EMBL; L42893; AAB37001.1;
DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein_6.
DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001149; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 20472 MW; 46AC8F93E4DFED6C CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10

```

```

Db 183 PVVAESPKKP 192
RESULT 8
ID P94226 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 193 AA.
AC P94226;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).
GN OSC.
OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=139;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=J1;
RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;
RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dörner F.;
RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in
  Lyme disease Borrelia.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).
DR EMBL; L42884; AAB36992.1;
DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein_6.
DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001149; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20125 MW; DF3F926F8BF07290 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10
Db 184 PVVAESPKKP 193

```

```

RESULT 9
ID P94233 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 193 AA.
AC P94233;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).
GN OSC.
OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=139;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ACAL1;
RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;
RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dörner F.;
RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in
  Lyme disease Borrelia.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).
DR EMBL; L42892; AAB37000.1;
DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein_6.
DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
DR ProDom: PD001149; Lipoprotein_6; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20370 MW; CD52748F2E2D36F CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;

```



Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 DB 184 PVVAESPKKP 193

## RESULT 10

P94237 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 193 AA.  
 AC P94237;  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=J5B;  
 RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;  
 RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dorner F.;  
 RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in Oscp variation in  
 Lyme disease Borrelia.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20677 MW; C9500D959E13590D CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 193;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 DB 184 PVVAESPKKP 193

## RESULT 11

P94247 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 194 AA.  
 AC P94247;  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=SIMON;  
 RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;  
 RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dorner F.;  
 RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in Oscp variation in  
 Lyme disease Borrelia.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT SEQUENCE 194 AA; 20361 MW; EDC8E0F602E02DC9 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 194;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 DB 185 PVVAESPKKP 194

## RESULT 12

O9S3P4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 194 AA.  
 AC O9S3P4;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=J5B;  
 RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;  
 RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dorner F.;  
 RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in Oscp variation in  
 Lyme disease Borrelia.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT SEQUENCE 194 AA; 20446 MW; CEEDC9FA5DF0D68F CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 194;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 DB 185 PVVAESPKKP 194

## RESULT 13

P94229 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 194 AA.  
 AC P94229;  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMblrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSCP.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=H9;  
 RX MEDLINE=96296448; PubMed=8709845;  
 RA Livey I., Gibbs C.P., Schuster R., Dorner F.;  
 RT "Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in Oscp variation in  
 Lyme disease Borrelia.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 18:257-269(1995).  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR Prodom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT SEQUENCE 194 AA; 20361 MW; EDC8E0F602E02DC9 CRC64;

FT NON\_TER 194 194  
 SQ SEQUENCE 194 AA: 20270 MW: A016BB5336A9C981 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 194;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 185 PVVAESPKKP 194

## RESULT 14

045030 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 194 AA.  
 AC 045030;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE OSPA PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
 GN OSPA.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_Taxid=139;  
 RN (1)  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=PLE;  
 RX MEDLINE=95395018; PubMed=7665660;  
 RA Jauris-Helpe S., Liegl G., Preac-Mursic V., Roessler D., Schwab E.,  
 RA Soutschek E., Will G., Wilske B.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC)  
 of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: relationship to ospa genotype and  
 evidence of lateral gene exchange of ospC.";  
 RL J. Clin. Microbiol. 33:1860-1866(1995).  
 DR EMBL: X80255; CA56548.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT NON\_TER 194 194  
 SQ SEQUENCE 194 AA: 20523 MW: 11D409DBBFD23288 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 194;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 185 PVVAESPKKP 194

## RESULT 15

045187 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 207 AA.  
 AC 045187;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMblrel. 18, Last annotation update)  
 DE OUTER SURFACE PROTEIN C PRECURSOR.  
 GN OSPC.  
 OS Borrelia garinii.  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_Taxid=29519;  
 RN (1)  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=PTROB;  
 RX MEDLINE=95213332; PubMed=7699024;  
 RA Wilske B., Jauris-Helpe S., Lobentanzer R., Pradel R.,  
 RA Preac-Mursic V., Roessler D., Soutschek E., Johnson R.C.;  
 RT "Phenotypic analysis of outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia  
 burgdorferi sensu lato by monoclonal antibodies: relationship to

RT genospecies and ospa serotype.";  
 RL J. Clin. Microbiol. 33:103-109(1995).  
 RN (2)

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=PTROB;  
 RX MEDLINE=95395018; PubMed=7665660;  
 RA Jauris-Helpe S., Liegl G., Preac-Mursic V., Roessler D., Schwab E.,  
 RA Soutschek E., Will G., Wilske B.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC)  
 of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: relationship to ospa genotype and  
 evidence of lateral gene exchange of ospC.";  
 RL J. Clin. Microbiol. 33:1860-1866(1995).  
 RN (3)  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=PSCF, PBAEII, PFII, PELK, PMUE, AND PSH;  
 RA Marconi R.T., Hohenberger S., Jauris-Helpe S., Schulte-Spechtel U.,  
 RA Lavole C.P., Roessler D., Wilske B.;  
 RT "Genetic analysis of B. garinii Ospa-serotype 4 strains associated with  
 neuroborreliosis: evidence for extensive genetic homogeneity.";  
 RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: X83554; CA58544.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AJ236908; CAB46238.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AJ132793; CAB46231.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AJ132796; CAB46234.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AJ132797; CAB46235.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AJ132798; CAB46236.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AJ236907; CAB46237.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR001800; Lipoprotein\_6.  
 DR Pfam: PF01441; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 DR ProDom: PD001149; Lipoprotein\_6; 1.  
 KW Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 18  
 FT CHAIN 19 207  
 SQ SEQUENCE 207 AA: 22321 MW: 20889AA70E63A49D CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 52; DB 2; Length 207;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PVVAESPKKP 10  
 |||||  
 Db 198 PVVAESPKKP 207

Search completed: October 12, 2002, 20:47:11  
 Job time: 11965 sec